

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION MESSAGES 19-22 MAR 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 2200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE Griner
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CWO RS

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 190004 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MFPAC (0009)
INFO: CG III MAF
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM: FOR INDIV AND

A. MFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. WILLARD T. FOWLER JR., IM3, B11 66 85/8404 USM

B. CO B, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), HIF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT
WHILE SERV AS A CORPSMAN W/CO B, 1ST BN, 9TH MAR IN COMB W/OP

AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 22FEB, DOR OP DEWEY CANYON, CO B
WAS ON A PATROL IN THE VICINITY OF THE A SHAO VALLEY, QUANG

TRI PROV, RVN, WHEN THEY CAME UNDER AN INTENSE EN MORT BARRAGE.
WHEN THE INITIAL SHELLING BEGAN, THE CO COMD GRU TOOK A DIR HIT

INFLECTING NUMEROUS CAS. SEVERAL OF THE WOUNDED MAR WERE UNABLE
TO MOVE FR THEIR PERILOUSLY EXPOSED POSITIONS AND WERE SUBJ TO

THE FLYING DEBRIS AND SIGARMEL. IMMEDIATELY ASSESSING THE GRAVITY OF
THE SITUATION, IM3 FOWLER, W/COMPLETE DISREGARD FOR HIS OWN

PERSONAL SAFETY, BOLDLY ^{NANE} ~~WENT~~ THROUGH THE MORT SWEPT AREA TO THE
WOUNDED MAR. THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE MORT ATK, IM3 FOWLER EXPOSED

HIMSELF TO THE DEADLY BARRAGE TO MOVE THE WOUNDED MAR TO A SAFE
POSITION AND RENDERED MED TREATMENT TO THE SER WOUNDED. IM3

FOWLER AGAIN DARINGLY EXPOSED HIMSELF TO THE HVY EN FIRE TO DIR
AND ASSIST THE MEDEVAC WHEN THE HOPIR ARR. HIS COURAGEOUS ACT

ADJ

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

INSPIRED ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM AND WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR SAVING
SEVERAL LIVES. BY HIS HEROIC ACT, PROFESSIONAL ABILITY AND

SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DO IN THE FACE OF GRAVE PERIL DANGER, HM3
FOWLER UPHOLD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE NAVY SERV.

E. R/A

F. NONE

G. RTD - NOV69

H. REQ THEED APPR FOR PRESENTATION BY CG, MWPAC. FOUR OF
FOURTEEN.

CGN 1771 RELEASED BY NH Davis THE

M 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Revised
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
SECT ADJ PHONE GT 399
CWO AKS

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 190008 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MACPAC (0007)
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD MAR
THIRD IN THIRD MAR

HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. MACPAC PL650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JON B. MCCOOL, LCPL, 234 26 15/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 3D MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. BSH W/"V"

D. FOR HEROIC ACHV WHILE SERV AS S-2 SCOUT W/CO L, 3D BN, 3D MAR IN COM W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON

19JAN, CO L SENT A PATROL OF TWENTY MEN INTO KNOWN EN AREAS, AROUND AN LCA, QUANG NAM PROV, RVN IN HOPES OF

CATCHING THE EN OFF GD. DESIRING TO MOVE SWIFTLY AND SILENTLY SO AS TO BE UNDETECTED, LCPL MCCOOL WAS CHOSEN

TO WALK FT, WHERE HE HAD CONSISTENTLY DEMONSTRATED OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONALISM. LCPL MCCOOL LED THE PATROL

THROUGH THE UNK TERRAIN UNTIL THEY SET INTO POSITIONS FOR THE NIGHT. ON 20JAN, THE PATROL, W/LCPL MCCOOL AS THE

PT, CAME FACE TO FACE W/TWO NVA SOLDIERS CARRYING AUTO WPNS. CATCHING THE EN OFF GD, LCPL MCCOOL IMMEDIATELY FIRED UPON THEM

KILLING ONE AND WOUNDING THE OTHER, WHO BROKE AND RAN. LCPL MCCOOL ADVANCED TOWARD THE RETREATING EN SOLDIER

FIRING HIS WPN UNTIL IT RAN OUT OF AMMO WHICH FORCED HIM TO W/DRAW. AT THIS TIME THE MAR BEHIND LCPL MCCOOL MOVED

AKS

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UP TO COVER HIM AND TOOK THE FLEEING NVA UNDER FIRE, SUDDENLY
KILLING HIM. LCPL MCCOOL'S GALLANT EFFORTS AND BRAVE

INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER WAS INSTRUMENTAL
IN DEFEATING THE EN W/OUT THE PATROL SUSTAINING A CAS.

LCPL MCCOOL'S SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION
TO DD WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE

USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. FI

G. RTD - SEP69

H. REQ IMMED APPR FOR PRESENTATION BY CG, FMFPAC. NINE
OF FOURTEEN.

CCN

1769

RELEASED BY

RAH Damm

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-5 PH ~~SECRET~~ JIA 3348
CRO ~~SECRET~~ 45

PRIORITY 190028 MAR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF DTF
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

//UNCLAS//E F T O//

FOR G-5

A. ICCI 5080.40

DAILY CA RPT PRD 160001H TO 172400H MAR69 RPT NO 3-69

1. ON 17MAR69 FORMAL DEDICATION OF THE VINH DAI (YD 181589) SCOL WAS HELD WITH THE CG THIRD MARDIV, QUANG TRI PROV CHIEF, CAM LO DIST CHIEF AND CO OF THE THIRTY-

SECOND NAVCONST REPT IN ATTENDANCE.

THE PROJ WAS BEGUN IN DEC68 WHEN THIRD MARDIV RECD \$3,500 FR THE FOREMOST-

MISSION INC SFRAH CALIF FOR CONST OF A SCOL WHEREEVER IT WAS FELT ONE WAS NEEDED THE MOST. VINH DAI WAS SELECTED DUE TO THE FACT THERE WAS ONLY ONE SCOL SERVING

SOME 1,000 CHILDREN WITH ONLY HALF OF THAT ABLE TO ATTEND ONLY A HALF DAY.

MUR-7 PROV MATERIAL AND TECHNICAL ADVICE AND THE PEOPLE OF THE HAMLET PROV

BRICKS, BAMBOO, PAINT AND THE LABOR FORCE.

THE NEW SCOL HAS FOUR ROOMS IN TWO BUILDINGS AND WILL SERVE 250 STUDENTS

WHICH WILL BE OF GREAT BENEFIT IN HELPING ~~RELIEVE~~ THE PROB OF EDUC IN CAM LO DIST.
ALLEViate

CNO

1780

RELEASED BY

G-5

W. Kerigan

PK3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 190104 DATE 19 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESSER
TO CG 3RD MARDIV
INFO 12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
TD-18 DOZER
A. 5TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) 040114Z MAR 69.
B. CG FMF PAC 262200Z DEC 68.
1. AS INDICATED IN REF (A), REF (B) REGARDING SUBJ DOZER
NOT HELD.
2. REQ COPY.
BT

2/19 MAR

A. B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.E. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAR 69
A-4 *PKS*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. PRIME

SEC ADM PHOS 210

CFO

DATE 180105 7 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

COMPLINT PFC LEONARD D. WELLS 229 50 46 USMC

1. REQ ADREC IF SNM PROCESSED BY YOUR COMB FTL DIV. THIS HQ
IN RECEIPT OF COMPLINT CORRESP READD BY CG MARGOBS CAMTEN LING

SNM DEPLOYED WITH UNIT 1305 FOR DU THIS COMB.

2. NO REQ SNM THIS COMB OR ILL MAF MASTER LOCATOR.

COM 1778 RELEASED BY 0072mm TIME 1819054

ADD

4

12

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSW UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 1092 073011Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 190110Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COV DGH
 TO UUMSF/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

V O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DEWEY CANYON SITREP 217 - 181200H TO 181600H MAR 69 (FINAL)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: REMAINING UNITY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DEWEY CANYON HAVE RETURNED TO VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: COMPLETE RETROGRADE OF ALL UNITS IN DEWEY CANYON AO.

3. CONTACTS: 119 UNITS WERE IN CONTINUOUS CONTACT FROM 1800H TO 1830H RESULTS 9 WIA (E) 1 WIA (M) 19 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 180615H A/1/9 VIC 239039 REC'D RFG 60MM MORTAR AND SAF. RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A, 60MM & ARTY. RESULT 9 WIA (E)

B. AT 180840H A/1/9 VIC 240040 REC'D UNK NO OF 60MM RDS. FIRED ARTY W/ GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. OBS 1 LARGE EXPLOSION. RESULTS: 4 NVA KIA.

C. AT 181440H AO IN SUPPORT 1/9 WHICH WAS TAKING MORTAR & SAF

PAGE TWO UUMSD 1092 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RAM 8 A/S. 1 WEA AND 1 SEC FIRE. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

D. AT 181610H AO VIC 220038 RAM 2 A/S ON ACTIVE MORTAR PSN 1 MORTAR DESTROYED. 1 SEC EXPLOSION 3 KBA RESULTS: 3 NVA KIA.

E. AT 181930H AO RAM OV 10 ORDNANCE ON 15-20 NVA ON LZ CUNNINGHAM 4 KBA RESULTS 4 NVA KIA

5. PLANS: N/A

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 14 WIA (E), 1 WIA (M) 31 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	
KIA	121	3	NVA KIA 1355
WIA (E)	611	5	NVA POW 4
WIA (M)	192	8	NVA RET 2
MIA	1	0	DET 14
			INC 1126
			OSMC 215

7. THIS IS FINAL DEWEY CANYON SITREP.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER L.D. ERALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 190115 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USS REPOSE
INFO: CMC
CG FMEFAC (0030)
CG FORLOGCOMD

HIST

UNCLAS ~~EE~~

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEAREP CPL DANNIE L. CURTIS 240 60 06 USMC

- A. CMC 170247Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 160157Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEAREP CASE OF CPL DANNIE L. CURTIS 240 60 06 USMC (M/3/4). INCLUDE

ITEMS 2,5,6,10 OR 11. ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNA. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 17MAR69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CGN 1802 RELEASED BY ADJ TIME 181615H
ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSPD 1093 0750115

ZNY CCCCC

C 190115Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDI V COV DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHP

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 77 131800H TO 132400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

PNS IAW MYNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 131830H F/2/4 VIC 870591 SQD PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH
 EXTRACTED 12 NVA ONE WAS KILLED BY INITIAL FIRE FIGHT. ONE WAS
 KILLED LATER, INDIVIDUAL HAD GOLDSTAR ON PUCKLE, AND ASSORTED
 RADIO GEAR. ARTY AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WAS CALLED ON ESCAPE
 ROUTE. NO REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL NVA WITHDRAWING TOWARD THE
 EAST. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND (20) 122MM MORTWR RDS AT
 XC 8750.0, ONE SAMPLE WAS RETURN TO CP.

RESULT: 2 FR WIA (C), 2 NVA KIA (C), 1 IWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 131940H 2/4 FSB FULLER K 1/A AMBUSH

WAS PROCEEDING TO AMBUSH SITE, AND HAD MOVEMENT TO THEIR

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1093 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DIRECT FRONT, POINT MAN OPEN FIRE AND WAS K 1/1- HEARD 1 MAN
 YCREEPING AS THE AMBUSH WAS RETURNING, THE LINE HEARD MOVEMENT
 COMING FROM THE SAME VICINITY. FIRED 31MM MISSION. RESULT UNKNOWN.
 F. AT 131955H K 3/4 LZ SIERRA REC'D APPROX (15) 82MM RDS FROM
 ABOVE ENEMY GRID. FIRED 31 & ARTY MISSION 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
 ONE LASTING FOR 15 MINUTES.

C. AT 131300H G 2/4 (1) 827619 BEGAN SEARCH OF AMBUSH SITE
 ARE ON CONTACT. FOUND A LONG TRAIL TOWARD W/E. FOUND OLD
 FRIENDLY POS. XC 8216223, ALSO 16 PUNKERS, 4 MESSHALLS WITH
 (2) STOVES, THE BNK S 6X6X4 A FRAME TYPE, ALSO FOUND NVA
 GEAR AND (10) 82MM RDS. DESTROYED ALL BNK S AND 82MM RDS.

D. AT 131400H G 2/4 (CIV) (1) 131603 PATROL FOUND LARGE BNKS COMPLEX
 6X6X6 AND ABOUT (2) MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND ONE NVA GRAVE AT
 ABOVE GRID. UNCOVERED GRAVE AND FOUND (2) NVA BODIES KILLED BY
 S/A/F APPROX (5) DAYS OLD.

E. AT 132100H L/3/4 (1) 959658 (2) 959660 THE LP HEARD MOVEMENT
 FROM THE ABOVE ENEMY GRID MOVEMENT SOUND AS IF IT WAS APPROACHING
 THEM. FIRED 31MM & 60MM MISSION. WILL SEARCH AREA
 F. 131700H XC914417 P 1-61 WHILE DIGGING IN FOR
 A BOUNCING BETTY MINE (AP) RESULTING IN 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA (M)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND 7 LS VIA (E).

9. PLANS: UNITS IONTPNUE TO CONDUCT COBAT OPNS IAW
ASMS ASSIGNED.

10. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (2) USMC KIA (E), (1) USA KIA,
(1) USA KIA (E), (2) USA WIA (M), 4 NVA KIA (C) (1) IWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA-VC	
KIA	59	3	0	KIA	333	DET 73
KIA (E)	164	89	0	POW	7	IWC 120
WIA (M)	18	16	1	RET	0	CSWC 23
WIA	0	0	0			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 1294 0750120

ZNY CCCCC

O 190120Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CCC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

INFO UUMYO/III MAF CCC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 78, 181301 - - 192400H MAR 69

1. (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITY CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS: UNITY CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1004

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 3/18/69
SEC DESB: PHONE 16
CNO

PRIORITY 190119Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC (AOTC)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. MPP PARA 10932

1. PAID LUMP SUM VRB CASE OF MENNICH, JOHN F. JR. 1403 732. SIM NO K0160
POS 1833, MULTIPLE OF TWO, EACH INSTALLMENT ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED FORTY-
NINE DOLS FORTY CENTS, LUMP SUM PAYMENT THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED NINETY
EIGHT DOLS AND EIGHTY CENTS.

CCM 1804 RELEASED BY *RD/H/...* TIME

DISBO

rb

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MEYERS 3/13/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 18
CNO

PRIORITY 190121Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR EX DIV

A. MPP PARA 70006.C

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE A. REQUEST AUTHORITY TO MAKE EMERGENCY
PAYMENT OF SAVINGS DEPOSITS CASE OF BELOW MAN:

- (a) SNARE, WALTER D. 2394 479
- (b) S.S. # 261-76-3156
- (c) FULL AMOUNT

CCN

1805

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

DISBO

[Signature]

DRAFTER SGT [redacted] WALK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO

190125Z
ROUTINE MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD ARMY

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC (0036)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DFBL

MASTER ASG ROSTER MONTH OF MAY 1969

A. CMC LTR DFBL/20 dnm-1 OF 0MAR69

1. IAM PAR9 REF A POL REPT PERS DUE ROTATE MAY69 WHOSE
NAMES DID NOT APPEAR ENCL 1 TO REF A. MSG REPT SUB IN
LIEU SPDLITE TO EXPDLITE RECEIPT ULTIMATE DUSTA EARLIEST.

PFC ABRAMS E R 2399695/0351
CPL ADAMS C A 2340161/0441
PFC ALEJANDRO S E 2019064/0311
LCPL ANDERSON L R 2373918/2542
CPL ARMSTRONG J C 2377114/0311
PFC BAIR G C 2381617/0311
SGT BENAVIDEZ J J 2157056/0331
PFC BISH J A 2155826/2532
PFC BOBBITT R B 2356342/0341
MSGT BOSTWICK K W 812449/1349
SGT BRENNAN D C 2375628/0351
PFC BROWNRIDGE C G 2352391/2532
LCPL BRYD W C 2354480/0311
PFC BUCK W A 2338292/0311
CPL BUGAY D R 2178127/1121
LCPL BURROWS J R 2311572/2142
CPL BUTLER P W 2313321/0311
PFC BUZZARD R D 2397773/2531
CPL CANFIELD V M 2267121/3516
CPL CATHIE H A 2395656/3531
LCPL CHAMPOD O A 2420127/0331
PVT CHAPPEL R W 2261296/3531
LCPL CLEMENTS R E 2365089/3516
LCPL COOK S L 2411255/0311
GYSUT COOLEY R S 239958/0141
SGT CORNILLIUS L C 2213212/0251
LCPL CROWLEY D M 2420264/0351
LCPL CURIS T M 2353248/0311
SGT DAVIS R L 2043713/0311
LCPL DAVIS T E 2124769/0341
LCPL DEAN R 2396403/0311
MSGT DUNN R 2340017/0311

HIST

CPL NEGAMQUET E H 2411528/0311
 LCPL NEUMANN E J 2350541/0351
 LCPL OHARA P J 2351795/0311
 SGT OLONGORLIN K J 2181775/0251
 PVT PATTERSON M E 2151604/0311
 LCPL PHILLIPS T H 2390780/0311
 CPL PINKNEY G L 2195794/0351
 CPL PLUME L 2158340/0311
 CPL POWELL R F 2328020/3516
 LCPL PRIOR R M R 2411357/0311
 PFC PULLEY W R 2316944/2831
 LCPL RITTER M W 2369618/1111
 PFC SANBORN E D 2328540/2500
 CPL SCOTT O G 2376724/0311
 SSGT SHAFER P H 1825383/5597
 PFC SILLAMPAA D R 2249058/0341
 PFC STARBIRD C R 2328477/3531
 SGT STEED C E 2325136/0251
 CPL STOVER D E 2280865/1345
 LCPL STRIKELEATHER D L 2388574/0311
 LCPL SUA P T 2411389/0351
 PFC SUTTON B L 2402885/0341
 LCPL TAMBUNGA E 2411253/0331
 PFC THOMSON A W 2424632/0351
 PFC THOMSON C L 2413947/3371
 PFC TRACHET J R 2420145/0351
 SSGT TRIBBLE E R 2049774/3372
 SGT TURICK D R 2186471/0351
 LCPL TYLER L 2416937/0331
 LCPL VATERS R M 2266437/0341
 CPL WARD H B 2242714/0251
 PFC WEISH T A 2391598/1371
 LCPL WERNER C T 2416762/0331
 PFC WILLIAMS L J 2213914/3371
 SSGT WILLIAMS R D 1597382/2149
 PVT WILLIAMS S R 2391109/0351
 PFC WILSON C J 2370325/0311
 LCPL WITT W E 2390466/3371
 CPL WITTKOFF R H 2427334/0331
 LCPL WOODWARD L I 2420186/0341
 CPL JONES M L 2359202/2531

2. REQ EVERY CONSIDERATION ASG ALL STAFFNCO ULTIMATE DUSTA

SGTOR DEPART RVN EN LIEN W99.

CON

RELEASED BY

TIME 190815

F

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

PERSO

CPL DUDLEY J L 2133297/2511
 PFC DURAN R D 2166128/2511
 LCPL DYKES D L 2398688/0331
 LCPL EASON C L 2398233/0311
 CPL EAVES W C 2343260/1811
 SGT FLAGG J C 2071123/1371
 LCPL FORSYTHE R C 2421370/0311
 CPL FOSTER J M 2072597/2141
 LCPL FRASURE G 2386569/0341
 PFC GALBRETH M M 2411613/0311
 CPL GUIDI R A 2061058/3371
 LCPL GUZIK T S 2323909/2542
 CPL HANGER R S 2366693/3531
 LCPL HELMAN R L 2334503/0311
 SGT HELMICK L S 2090368/0351
 PFC HENDERSON J F 2258389/2511
 SGT HENDERSON R J 2309514/0251
 SGT HOLLAND W T 1594550/1345
 SSGT HOUGH R T 2329083/0431
 LCPL HOWARD D R 2400921/0311
 LCPL HYSELL S R 2342294/2142
 SGT JACKSON J H 2156091/0121
 LCPL JAKENWAY R W 2349919/2531
 LCPL JARDINE D A 2336229/0811
 SGT JETER D L 2064518/5711
 SGT JOHNSON R R 2084866/0311
 LCPL JONES S D 2055638/0311
 CPL JUREK J A 2126215/0311
 PFC KIMBRELL J D 2421731/0331
 SGT KIMURA G H 2296176/0251
 LCPL KING D S 2188530/0311
 LCPL KONITSHEK Q W 2369040/0811
 GYSST KRUK F T 1841527/0369
 SSGT LAW J W 1504367/1521
 LCPL LEAZENBY E E 2404228/0331
 PFC LEBLANC D F 2391395/0351
 LCPL LOCKLEAR M W 2411384/0311
 SGT LONNIE G T 2151847/0331
 PFC LORD L V 2397532/1371
 LCPL LOUGHRAN J V 2396020/0341
 CPL LUCKIE J D 2159503/3041
 CPL LUENDERGER F P 2204645/0311
 CPL MANDEL W B 2154432/3041
 CPL MCCIRRE J L 2291464/0311
 CPL MCCULLOUGH J G 1653264/4671
 CPL MERRITT K L 2274188/2142
 CPL MOLINA T L 2197749/0161
 CPL MOORE R V 2215506/7141
 SGT MORALES S J 1561342/0811
 CPL MOSE K R 2140370/3531

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 214
 CWO

ROUTINE 190127 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG PAFFAC (D032)

HFSY

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DFB

A. CMC SPDLTR DFBL/2C-mes-21 OF 11FEB69

1. REF A INDC FOR PERS TO RECEIVE ASSIGNMENTS BY MCSD, MSG
 OR SPDLTR FOR ROTATION DUR APR69. NOT IN RECEIPT OF PCSO AS
 OF THIS DATE. REQUEST ADVISE.

SSGT BROWN J 1432912/0251

SSGT DALTON F H 1872038/0239

GYSGT FLORIAN F J 1408144/0239

GYSGT FLOYD D O 1447739/2519

SSGT GIDRON W 1188998/3372

SGT HARRIS J H 1415183/3531

SSGT JONES C H 1429527/1811

SGT JORDAN J H 2140650/3516

SSGT MILLER S W 1428303/1811

SGT ROBINSON M L 2267719/0251

SSGT STEIFER A E 1925841/1441

CGN 1812 RELEASED BY JP [signature] TIME 190815 H

PERSO

h

DECLASSIFIED

ORIGINATOR/PRIORITY

190131Z MAR 69

CWO

PES

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FIVE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

D017

HIST

JUNGLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (333-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
 - B. MARCOSPERMAN, PAR 12151
 - C. FMPPACO P3040.2D
1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC ERNEST RICHARD FRANKS 2502877/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1100H, 11MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APRX 11 MILES
NORTH OF KHE SAIM, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING
HEAD, CHEST, RT ARM, NECK, BACK FR BN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT
AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.

E. GR LEG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CHEYL FRANKS (W) 6651 KENNEDY, LAKE FALLS CHURCH, VA.

22042.

G. NO.

H. 22JAN69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 1P, \$65.00 SHIF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 4 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 229-66-2802.

(5) M. PARTHENIE FRANKS 139 CENTER ST., HERNEON, VA.

22070.

(6) NO.

(7) W.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCIR M. F. WILLARD CMC USMC.

L. NO.

M. AEMAL.

2. DATE ARR RVN 6FEB69.

CCE

1783

RELEASED BY

JAX 190835H

PES

ADJ

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190133Z MAR 69

R. H. [Signature]
CHAPLAIN 1. [Signature] PASHAK [Signature]
SE C ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

CWO

PKS

FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: DER FOURTH MCD
CON FOUR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MORN PARTY BN

D018

H 157

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OVL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (330-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPSEMAN, PAR 12154
- C. HMFACD P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC RICHARD CHARLES CHUBB 2463095/1371 USMC-SS, CO B, 3D SF BN, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APRX 0615H, 14MAR69 VICINITY OF LE MACK, APRX 10 1/2 MILES NORTHEAST OF THE SAM, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD HEAD, FACE, CHEST, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DOR EN INCOMING.
- E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAI LANG.
- F. JOE A. CHUBB (F) ELEANOR CHUBB (M) 2144 S. 57TH ST., PHILA, PA. 19143.
- G. NO.
- H. 23APR68.
- I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 22 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 174-40-1471.
(5) M.
(6) NO.
(7) M.
(8) \$10,000.00. UNAUTHORIZED LOCALLY REPRODUCED VA FORM
- WITNESSED AND SIGNED 13FEB69.
(9) F&M. AS ELECTED.
- K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. CAULIFFE CHC USN.
- L. NO.
- M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 14DEC68.

CON

1784

RELEASED BY

J. A. [Signature] 181920H

PKS

ADJ

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. [Signature]
AFTER LOPL. [Signature] PAMAR [Signature]
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190137Z MAR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
BUPERS
BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG MACVAC (0000)
THIRD FSB
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (77-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
C. SAMPACO P3040.20

1. TAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TWO (2) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) MR JERRY H. DOUGLAS JR. E51 57 41/0404 USA, HES CO,
3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 22AUG68 VICINITY OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT UPPER ARM FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING
A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC.
TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK
NOT BE NOTIFIED. PI TO BE AND. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) HM3 LEE W. TREADWELL JR. B30 41 02/8404 USN, HES CO,
3/4, 3D MARDIV. WIAE 1DEC68 VICINITY OF LZ MACK, APRX 10-2
MILES NORTHEAST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD
RT FOREARM FR EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQR
TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PI TO BE AND. SUB FOR
REC PURPOSES.

CCB

1787

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 181930H

PKS

ADJ

\$G-1/INSP/SURG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Daulton
DRAFTED IOPL [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
SEE ADV PHONE [REDACTED] TRI 211
PK5

DEADLINE/PRIORITY 190139Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MADDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOES G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: DINED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC (D021)
THIRD PSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR EIGHTH MCD
THIRD MED BN
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

HUST

VICTIM INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (181-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC CHARLES THOMAS WARNER 2455741/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MADDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0830H, 17 MAR 69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD MULTIPLE WOUND BACK, LEFT SIDE OF NECK, RT LOWER LG, LEFT ARM FR BN HPG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR DUR OF DEWEY CANYON.
- E. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. CHARLES EDWARD WARNER (F) DECEASED. MARION L. WARNER (M), 207 E. 27TH ST., TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74114.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CCN

1788

RELEASED BY

ADJ

18193011

PK5

G-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 190147Z 2 MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: CG III MAF
COM SIXTH MAVDIST
DIR SIXTH MARCORDIST

HIST
7/19 MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF DEATH, HOSTILE 7-69, SUPPLEMENT

A. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154

1. IAW REF A THE FOL SUPPLEMENTAL INFO TO PAR 1.D IS REPORTED:

D. IN THE EARLY MORNING HOURS THEIR COMPOUND WAS SUDDENLY AND VIOLENTLY ATTACKED BY VC AND NVA USING SATCHEL CHARGES AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. PFC BAZZLE WAS STRUCK DOWN BY THE EXPLOSION OF AN ENEMY SATCHEL CHARGE AND DIED INSTANTLY.
BT

CCN

REL BY

R. E. Faust Jr.

TIME

PKS

HIST

DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
 SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
 CWO DVS

IMMEDIATE 190149 2 MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: CG III MAF
 COM NINTH NAVDIST
 DIR FOURTH MARCORDIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF DEATH, HOSTILE 6-69, SUPPLEMENT

A. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154

1. IAW REF A THE FOL SUPPLEMENTAL INFO TO PAR 1.D IS REPORTED:

D. IN THE EARLY MORNING HOURS THEIR COMPOUND WAS SUDDENLY AND VIOLENTLY ATTACKED BY VC AND NVA USING SATCHEL CHARGES AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. PFC COLDIRON WAS STRUCK DOWN BY THE EXPLOSION OF AN ENEMY SATCHEL CHARGE AND DIED INSTANTLY.
 BT

CCN _____ REL BY REDA TIME _____

PDS

R. E. Faust Jr.
 DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
 SECT S-1 PH 4TH CAG
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 190151 Z MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: CG III MAF
 COM SIXTH NAVDIST
 DIR SIXTH MARCORDIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

REPORT OF DEATH, HOSTILE 5-69, SUPPLEMENT

A. MARCOPERSMAN, PAR 12154

1. IAW REF A THE FOL SUPPLEMENTAL INFO TO PAR 1.D IS REPORTED:

D. IN THE EARLY MORNING HOURS THEIR COMPOUND WAS SUDDENLY AND VIOLENTLY ATTACKED BY VC AND NVA USING SATCHEL CHARGES AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. PFC HOWARD WAS STRUCK DOWN BY THE EXPLOSION OF AN ENEMY SATCHEL CHARGE AND DIED INSTANTLY.
 BT

CCN _____

REL BY *R. E. Faust Jr.*

TIME _____

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190155Z MAR 69

M. K. Gault
DEPT OF DEFENSE
SEC ADJ SECDEF
CNO PKS

FROM: CG THIRD LANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoPS, G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

0023 H157

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CFL USE ONLY)

PROGRESS RPT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN SHERREY
2467056/0311 USMC

A. CG 3D MANDIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

1. REF A REFERS. NO CHANGE.

CCN

1789

RELEASED BY

Q17 sum 190855H

ADJ

6-1

AS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. O.
DEATH REPORT
SEC ADJ P ONE QUANG TRI 211
CWC *PKS*

TRANSLATE/PRIORITY 1901572 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
COM SIX
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAF
THIRD BN FOURTH MAF

D024

UNCLAS AFIO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (334-69)

HIST

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCARPENTMAN, FAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC 13040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU G FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC JAMES ALVIN CARPENTER 2482420/0331 USMC, CO M, 3/4,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACNU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1100H, 11 MAR 69 APRX 11 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING FACE, CHEST,
LEFT ARM, BOTH LEGS, BOTH BUTTOCKS FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED
IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.

E. CR REQ QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. SHARON DIANE CARPENTER (W) 722 PARKWAY, CHESTER, SOUTH
CAROLINA 29706.

G. NO.

H. 7 MAY 68.

I. INVALS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHT, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 8 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 248-82-4096.

(5) W.

(6) NO.

(7) W.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. EAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CMC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 7 FEB 69.

CCN

1790

RELEASED BY *QATrum* 190850N

ADJ

4 G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HIST

BRADLEY 1ST LT R. PERRY
SAC S-6 PERRY, VIK 1/2
CWO

ROUTED 190203 2 MAR 69

FROM: FIRST IN NORTH MAR
TO: OF THIRD BATTY (ATTN: SC-10)

URGENT 2 2 0

IDENTIFICATION OF RADIO SET

A. OF THIRD BATTY INC 110422Z MAR 69

1. ON REF A A REC SET TO SET

GRM

REF 190203 RELEASED BY OTR TIME 190203

190203Z MAR

A-CEO

rh

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHA/GSM
 SEC PIU PH 3227
 GWO

CONFIDENTIAL 190309 MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO HQ TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FOUR MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 SIXTH MARINES
 SEVENTH MARINES
 EIGHTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TENTH MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRTEENTH MARINES
 FOURTEENTH MARINES
 FIFTEENTH MARINES
 SIXTEENTH MARINES
 SEVENTEENTH MARINES
 EIGHTEENTH MARINES
 NINETEENTH MARINES
 TWENTIETH MARINES
 TWENTY-FIRST MARINES
 TWENTY-SECOND MARINES
 TWENTY-THIRD MARINES
 TWENTY-FOURTH MARINES
 TWENTY-FIFTH MARINES
 TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES
 TWENTY-SEVENTH MARINES
 TWENTY-EIGHTH MARINES
 TWENTY-NINTH MARINES
 THIRTIETH MARINES

HIST

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOC REPORT

MISSION NO: 707 TOT NO: 120800SL TOT: 0225E-0530H 19MAR69
 ITEM NO: COORDINATES RETURNS

1.	YD100408	1
2.	YD830150	1
3.	YD250638	1
4.	YD771175	1

GP-1
 OCT 1774 RELEASED BY B. Jackson TIME 190518H MAR69

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

HIST

RECEIVED MAR 25 1969
SEC 3-1
CWO

REF ID: A66607

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI
TO: SAC, NEW YORK
(100-3-21)

25/17 MAR
01-33

RE: MURDER OF

THOMAS D. LAW 23/5104 DEED

1. ON 21/11/68 LEE 21/11/68 4050 OF 15/11/68

2. A THOROUGH SEARCH FOR SEM PERIODS HAS BEEN CONDUCTED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

3. NO RECORD OF SEM TURNING IN SEA BAG

RE: MURDER OF THOMAS D. LAW 23/5104 DEED
RECEIVED BY R. M. H. 18 1455 MAR 1969

190207Z MAR A-SUB

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JES/WLM
 SEC G-2 PH 3302
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE

190212

MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD TANK BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 MCB-7
 QTR BASE COORDINATOR
 DHCN BASE COORDINATOR

HIST

UNCLAS FORECAST VALID: 19/0800H TO 20/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: PARTIAL TO TOTAL OBSCURATION IN FOG IN MORNING, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY AFTER BURNOFF OF FOG.

SKY CONDITIONS: PARTIAL TO TOTAL OBSCURATION, 400-600 OVERCAST VARIABLE BROKEN, GRADUALLY BECOMING 1,000 TO 1,500 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, 10,000 TO 12,000 SCATTERED TO BROKEN, HIGH BROKEN TO OVERCAST IN AFTERNOON.

VISIBILITY: 0-1 MILES IN FOG, GRADUALLY BECOMING 1-3 MILES BY 1000H, AND 5-7 MILES BY 1200H.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING VARIABLE 3-5 KNOTS, AND EASTERLY 5-8 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: PARTIALLY OBSCURED IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING CLEAR TO PARTLY CLOUDY BY 1000H

SKY CONDITION: PARTIALLY OBSCURED, BECOMING 1,500 TO 2,000 SCATTERED, 8,000 TO 10,000 SCATTERED TO BROKEN.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES IN GROUND FOG, BECOMING 5-7 MILES BY 1000H.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING VARIABLE 4-8 KNOTS.

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO CHANGE

TEMP: 84/67

CON 1786

RELEASED BY

John E. Leeburger Jr
 G-2

Major USMC TIME 19/0024H MAR69

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1095 0780420
ZNY CCCCC
Z 150420Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMXX/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

100/0530/XXIV/92

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 2-078-1
1. (C) SUBM IAC DA 2185-R:
L. 62ND ARTY
M. YD 203767 SHDN
N. SENSOR
O. 190935H
P. 10 EN
Q. NONE
R. 190935H-190945H
S. C/62ND ARTY (105)
T. 100 HEQ
U. NEG BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XX
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1097 0780430
 ZNY CCCCC
 190430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO ULSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ ACCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-078-1

1.(C) SUBM IAN DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 234772

N. AN/TPS-25

O. 190552H

P. 5 EN

Q. NONE

R. 190555H-0630H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T. 18 HEQ, 18 HEVT

U. EXCL COVG.

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1097

100/0540/2/1111

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER LOE/WER/TER
 SEC CEO PHONE 3166
 CWO PKS

ROUTINE 190430 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGM RVN
 TO: THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS PIB RVN
 CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
 CG FORLOGOED DNG RVN
 CG HUNDRED AND FIRST ABN DIV ONE
 CG NINTH MAB DNG RVN
 CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
 COMNAVSUPACT DNG RVN
 FIFTH COMEN BN DNG RVN
 SEVENTH COMEN BN DNG RVN
 CTF SEVEN SIX
 CTG SEVEN SIX POINT FIVE
 CTF SEVEN NINE
 CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FOUR
 CTG SEVEN NINE POINT FIVE
 BLT THREE SLANT ONE
 BLT TWO SLANT TWENTY SIX
 CTG ONE ONE FIVE POINT ONE

COPY TO: COC
 FSCC
 DASC
 DIV AIR
 G-2

IS ITT

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE CHANGE NO 3 TO CHANGE 5 DINO P02000.20 (COT)

1. ON PAGE 3-11 UNDER 9TH MARINES OPPOSITE REOT TACP DELETE 44.2 MHZ,
 M-574 INSERT 36.5 MHZ, M-1295.

2. ON PAGE 3-12 UNDER 2ND BN, 9TH MARINES OPPOSITE LANDING ZONE
 CONTROL DELETE 36.5 MHZ, M-1295 INSERT 44.2 MHZ, M-574.

3. CHANGE EFFECTIVE 200001 H MAR69.

GP-4

CCN 1815 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 1000 H MAR69

CEO

COC/FSCC/DASC/AIRO/2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 1098 0780435

ZNY CCCCC

O 190435Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 78 182400 TO 190600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1098

*TOP/0600/MAF/12***CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSV UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 1799 4780443

ZNY CCCCC

O 190440Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 79 190001-190600H MAR 69

1.(U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3.(U) CONTACTS: NONE

4.(U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5.(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6.(U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1799

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN
 TO UUMSK UJMSO
 DE UJMSO 1100 0730445
 ZNY CUE CC
 O 190445Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAJIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UJMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MAIN CRAG SITREP 17 000001-190600H MAR 69

207/0610/mf/m

- 1.(U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- 3.(U) CONTACTS: NONE
- 4.(U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
- 5.(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6.(U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1100

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQ
ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1102 0780455
ZN CCCCC
Z 190455Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

10/0545/xxu/m

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-078-1
1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L. NGF
M. YD 234765 SHDMZ
N. AO THUNDER GRUNT
O. 191035H
P. LRGE BNKERS
Q. NONE
R. 191050H-1132H
S. MULLINIX (5"/54)
T. 1 HEVT, 29 HEG, 4 WP
U. 2 BNKRS DEST
2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
1102

CONFIDENTIAL

DE 32/DEC 68
SEC OAV INSP PT 2132
C/O *PKS*

PRIORITY 190519 2 MAR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARINE GCR

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE GCR (SC-32)
TO: CG HEPAC (D-43)
INFO: CG 1ST INF BDE
CG XXIV CORPS PIB
FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F H O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS ATTN: AVII-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 169

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. HEPACO P5100.3

1. 13 MAR 69

2. HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES

3. ACCIDENT L DISCHARGE .45

4. RADIO SHOP, 1/12 AREA, DONG HA CB

5. 1-B, PFC, 2406835, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REX'D GSW THROUGH LEFT HAND WHEN .45 HE WAS PREPARING TO CLEAN DISCHARGED. ARRIVED IN RVN ON 20 JUL 68 AND LAST RECEIVED SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS SHORTLY THEREAFTER.

8. IMPROPER CLEANING PROCEDURES

9. BY UTILIZING PROPER CLEANING PROCEDURES

10. NONE

CCH

1826

REL BY

D C C and field
INSP

PKS
OSJA

DRY 12/DOC/INAP
 SEC DEV INSP PH 3132
 CWO 93

PRIORITY 190521 Z MAR 69

COPY TO:
 OSTA THIRD MGRV QMR

FROM: CG THIRD MGRV QMR (SC-32)
 TO: CG TIERAC (D-42)
 INFO: CG IAI HAF DNG
 FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F D O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 175

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. TIERAC 15100.5

1. 18 FEB 69

2. 1ST FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

3. FALL

4. APPROXIMATELY THIRTY-TWO MILES SOUTH OF VANDERBILT CB.

5. 1-B, LOM, 2405631, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D LACERATION OF RIGHT LOWER CALF WHEN HE SLIPPED AND FELL DOWN A HILL WHILE ON AN OPERATION.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. NONE

CCN

1825

REL BY

INSP

OSTA

CONFIDENTIAL

U
RT
ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1096 070425
ZNY CCCCC
Z 190525Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TAG PHB

Top/0535/12/12

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 3-278-1
1. (C) 12TH MAR W/AN/TPS-25
A. 190505H YD 170780 NHDMZ OBS 5 EN MOV S TO POS AT YD 172775
NHDMZ. ETA 190520H
B. 190510H YD 172800 NHDMZ OBS 5 EN NOV N TO NEW POS AT YD 173812
NHDMZ AT 190513H
C. 190515H YD 171820 NHDMZ S-10 EN
GP-4
BT
1096

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AH
ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1103 0780540
ZNY CCCCC
Z 190540Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-078-1
1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L. TFH
M. YD 039683 SHDMZ
N. AO PROTRACTOR "Z"
O. 191032H
P. BNKRS W/REC TRL ACT
Q. NONE
R. 191049H-1150H
S. C/8"
T. 19 HEQ
U. 2 BNKRS DEST
2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
1103

top/0603/xxiv/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1104 0780545
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 190545Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-078-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. NGF LZ
 M. YD 226791 SHDMZ
 N. AO, THUNDER GRUNT
 O. 181140H
 P. BNKRS W/REC TRL ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 181212H-1228H
 S. USS MULLINIX (5"/58)
 T. 58 HEQ
 U. 5 BNKRS DEST, 25M TRENCH DEST
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 1104

10/0626/xxw/n
 10/0626/xxw/n

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY HEC BANKS
SEC S-1/PERG FIC/ OL
PLS

PRIORITY 190603 Z MAR 69

FROM: OO THIRD JED HI
TO: HAVANALACT OL

INFO: DEV LEGAL COUNSEL MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

MSG CHANGED A PHILLIPS JEN 674 69 54

REF: HAVANALACT OL MSG 201555Z MAR 69

1. SUBJECT MATTER ADVISED BY DEV LEGAL COUNSEL. NO COURT ORDER
AVAILABLE. ADVISE.

CCN 1831 RELEASED BY OR Miller TIME _____
RELEASED BY DIVISION 5400 W. M. D. G. L. TIME _____

OSJA PK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

KK.

ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1105 0780745
ZNY CCCCC
Z 190745Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (THIRD MAR DIV) 8-178-1

1. AO, HALLMARK "H"

A. 181115H YD-156778 NHDMZ-4 EN IN DLD CARRYING BAMBOO. 3 IN
ASSTD CLOTHING, 1 IN BLACK & WEARING HELMET DOVE INTO TRENCH.
OTHERS CONTD WORKING. NEG WPNS OBS.

GP-4

BT

1105

100/0810/XXIV/2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. W. HOPKINS ^{10/18/69}
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO

PRIORITY 190901Z

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: NAV COMPT
CG FMF PAC ~~190901Z~~

(0061)

UNCLASS E F T O

A. PARA 041380, VOL IV NAVCOMPMAN

1. FOR CD. SHORTAGE OF FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF TWO HUNDRED DOLS IN CUSTODY OF DEPUTY DISBURSING OFFICER 1ST LT JOHN W. BAUER 096123/3421 USMC, DEPUTY OF MAJOR L. W. HOPKINS USMC SYMBOL K6160.

2. THIS CONSTITUTES REPORT REQUIRED BY REF A.

CCN

1862

RELEASED BY

Monty J. S. J.

TIME 19

DISB

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY MAJ B. C. DAY
SEC COMPT PH 3D MARDIV 3550
CVO

ROUTINE 190903 Z MAR 69

FM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE NSA DANANG

UNCLAS E F T O

REQUEST INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE IN \$200 SHORTAGE IN DISBURSING OFFICE,
QUANG TRI.
CONTACT MAJOR DAY, QUANG TRI 216

OGN 1875 RELEASED BY B. C. Day TIME 191525

Comp

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:DMG
 SAC 3-2 PM 3D REG 2
 CMU RL

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 190905Z 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MEG.1)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORC RECON CO

COPT TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 SPOT REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: EVERSHARP (1A3) (6 MEN) GPO 2458-69
 TM INSERTED 181300H AT ID092437, TM OBSERVED TWO BUNKERS

WELL CAMOUFLAGED AND 12 F/H, APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD, ONE TRENCH
 LINE WITH POSSIBLE MORTAR OR ROCKET SITE AT END WITH AIMING

STAKES POINTED IN THE DIRECTION OF CALU AND HILL 829 (NORTH-
 TIDE LULA RADIO RELAY SITE). BUNKERS WELL CONSTRUCTED WITH U.S.

ENGINEER STAKES, BOX TYPE BUNKERS. TM ALSO OBS "LEAN TO"
 FRAME WORK MADE FM ENGINEER STAKES. BUNKERS AND TRAILS IN AREA

SHOWED USAGE WITHIN LAST 12 HRS. TM MOVED DOWN TRAIL TO POSSIBLE
 SITE FOR ENFLACING SIDS, HAD NEGATIVE COMB WITH READ-OUT SITE.

AT THIS TIME PATROL LEADER PROVIDING SECURITY HEARD VOICES ON
 TRAIL, ONE MAN AND ONE WOMAN APPROACHING FM EAST ON THE TRAIL,

BOTH WEARING GRAY UTILITIES, MAN HAD HELMET AND WOMAN WORE GREEN
 BUSH HAT. TM INITIATED SAF RESULTING IN ONE KIA(C), THE WOMAN

WAS A WIA. THREE MORE WIA/VO APPEARED ON TRAIL, TM FIRED CLAYMORE
 RESULTING IN THREE KIA(C), TM THREW GRENADES AS EN TRIED TO FLANK

TM, WOMAN DIED AS RESULT OF GRENADE. TM MOVED TO LZ WITH EN IN
 PURSUIT, TM OBS ONE WIA/VO ON TRAIL, TM INITIATED SAF RESULTING

IN ONE KIA(C). TM IN LZ WAS SUPPORTED BY GUNWIL'S AND EXTRACTED
 WITH NO FIRE INCIDENTS. TM ESTIMATES PLATOON SIZE UNIT IN CONTACT

REMAINDER OF ENEMY WEARING GREEN/BLACK UTILITIES, WEARING
 AND NATURAL CAMOUFLAGE, ALL HAD PACKS, AND CARRIED AK-47'S.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RESULTS OF CONTACT 6 ENEMY KIA(C) AND ONE PR WIA(M).

GP-4

OFG 2458-59

BT

CGN

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 1944 ON MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:DWG
 SEC 3-2 PH 3D REC 2
 GWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 190907 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XIX CORPS PNB

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV COPY TO:
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL G-2
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) G-3
 THIRD MARINES GSV
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON SPOT REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: DARTING STAR (202) (6 MEN) OFO 2471-69
 181145H AT XD922245 TH OBS TWO NVA/VC CARRYING A SPOOL OF COMM

WIRE 30 METERS WEST OF LZ. ENEMY WEARING GREEN CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES
 WITH BUSH COVERS, EN FIRED ON HELO, TH AND HELO RETURNED FIRE

WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS, MISSION ABORTED. TH OBS POSSIBLE TRUCK
 AT APPROX XD9023. TH OBS 4-5 NVA/VC ON TRAIL ON APPROACH TO LZ,

COORDINATES UNDETERMINED WITHIN ONE OR TWO CLICKS OF LZ, TH OBS
 ANIMAL PEN (LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE 30-40 WATER BUFFALO)

TO 300-400 METERS EAST OF LZ. LZ AT XD922245 WILL ACCOMMODATE
 4-5 CH-46s, SITE IS SLIGHT SLOPED FINGER WITH LOW ELEPHANT GRASS

NO APPROACH OBSTACLES, 360° APPROACH.
 OP-4

OFO 2471-69

BT

CCM

1840 RELEASED BY A. H. Perry CONFIDENTIAL
 TIME 191100 H MAR69

G-2

3/GSV

PK

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 190908 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: I-I THIRTEENTH FORCE RECON CO MOBILE ALA

UNCLAS EFTO

SPLINT/WEIREP PFC ROBERT H. BYRNE 250 74 20 USMC

A. I-I 13TH FORCE RECON CO 122024Z MAR69

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. ONE, DRUG REACTION (INFECTED FRAG WD L/LOWER LEG). TWO, GOOD. THREE, 3D MEDBN, 3D

MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FOUR, 1MAR69 FRAG WD R/ARM AND R/HAND, 5MAR69 FRAG WD L/LOWER LEG. FIVE, HAS BEEN

ADVISED. SIX, DRUG REACTION (INFECTED FRAG WD L/LOWER LEG). SEVEN, GOOD. EIGHT, (2) SEE ITEM FOUR. NINE,

5MAR69 TO PRESENT. TEN, N/A. ELEVEN, RET TO DU APRX 26MAR69. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 1863 RELEASED BY

J. J. Roman

TIME 191445H

ADJ

4 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO

PRIORITY 190913 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

CG FORLOGCOM

MARCORCHUTSUBSTA P O BLDG ONE FOUR THREE E. RIDGEWOOD
 AVE, RIDGEWOOD N. Y.

(D063)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DTA

WEIREP PFC ROBERT T. PETERSON 225 55 53 USMC

A. CMC 171734Z MAR69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 280913Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A WEIREP POL. TWO, WELL AND ON LIGHT DU IN REAR
 AREA. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX, N/A. SEVEN, N/A. TEN,

N/A. ELEVEN, N/A. END OF WEIREP.

2. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CGN 1867 RELEASED BY JN Tom TIME 191445H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CL.O

PRIORITY 190915Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

(2063)

UNCLAS EFTO

9" FOR CMC CODE ~~BA~~DK
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL EDMUND D. SANDOVAL 218 46 59 USMC

A. CMC SPULTR DKE-JNC OF 6MAR69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. SNM REL FR LEGAL HOLD 17FEB69
AND DEPARTED THIS COMD PCSO 25FEB69 TO PROMPT CG FIFTH MARDIV

FOR DU.

2. THIS COMD UNABLE PROVIDE SRB PAGES REQ REF A AS SRB ACCOMPANIED
SNM UPON TR.

CCN 1866 RELEASED BY JA Xmen TIME 181320H

ADJ

*
P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 190917 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

SPLIT SSGT FREDERICK L. MILLER, SR., 165 20 40 USMC

A. CMC SPLITR DNB-NKH OF 10MAR69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. PAREC SNM REFLECTS D ALOT,
AMT \$255.48, BEHALF OF WIFE, MFP NOV68. THE FOREGOING

ACT WAS IN RESPONSE TO REQ FOR FINANCIAL ASST BEHALF SNM'S
WIFE REC'D FR MARCORB CAMLEJ 6OCT68. SNM WILL SUB NAVPERS

668 TO INCL CHILD BORN DUR FEB69 UPON RECEIPT OF BIRTH CERT.
SNM IS IN RECEIPT OF CORRESP FR HIS WIFE INDC SHE IS RECEIVING

THE INCREASED ALOT.

CCN 1865 RELEASED BY QJXman TIME 191325H

ADJ

\$ P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 190919Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D062)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNB

BAQ LCPL DONALD D. LASSEN, JR., 247 20 13 USMC

A. CMC 061810Z MAR69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC BAQ SNM BY 20MAR69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT
INFO FR PARENT COMD AND WILL BE FWD ASAP.

CCN 1864 RELEASED BY JAX TIME 191320H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 190921 ZMAR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG MCSA PHILA CONUS

INFO: THIRD RECON BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1.. AC1/MPB/T/1505-322-9715/EA/00001/M13700/8330/2131/N/BLNK/B/
SQ/BLNK/392/02/BLNK/BLNK/9D0DY21BB000/MACHINE GUN CAL 50

RELEASED BY DN Bush CCN 1877

RELEASED BY William L. Redden CCN

SUPD

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE
 SECTION SUPPLY
 PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 190923 ZMAR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG THIRD FORSVCRECT
 INFO: THIRD RECON BN
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 MILSTRIP CANCELLATION

1. ACL/MRL/T/5828-912-4545/EA/00005/M13700/9028/0445/N/BLNK/B/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/4A/900DY21BB000/RADIO SET AN/MRC-109

RELEASED BY DM Bush CCN 1876

RELEASED BY William L. Roberts CCN

5090

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 180925Z MAR 69

DRAFTER LCPL PASIAK
SNC ADJ PHOENIX TRI 211
C.O. PLC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: CG PUPPAC (D049)
CG BEMLOGGOND

NICLAS REF.

FOR THE CODE DNA

REF REPORT OF PUGH 2405920 USIC

A. CMC 180115Z MAR 69

B. CG BEMLOGGOND 170531Z MAR 69 (RPT OF SRS 1. JURY - HOSTILE 178-69)

C. REF A REFERS. SHN RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF B.

CG

1842

RELEASED BY

JAXom 191310H

ADS

G-1 4

PLC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190927 MAR 69

H. K. Don
DRAFTED LCPL. *AK* *AK*
SEC ADJ P. ONE QUANG TRI 211 *AK*
CWC *DLS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-2

INFO: CG ENTPAC (DOSO)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DRA

LCPL ELLIS DEATH IN. 2292898 USMC

- A. CMC 172017Z MAR 69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 170523Z MAR 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - HOSTILE 179-69)
- 1. REF A REFERS. SEM RPT AS HOSTILE SRS CAS BY REF B.

COL

1843

RELEASED BY

QNT *19131044*

DLS

ADJ

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. [Signature]
 DRAFTSMAN LCPL S. R. PASSIAK
 SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *Pg*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190929Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAFDIV
 TO: CG MACFAC (0051)

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG EXIT 0001 TO 2400 18MAR69

A. MACFAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

- (1) 181027Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)
- (2) 181029Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 2-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 180117Z (MOD TO RPT OF DEATH 22-69)
- (2) 180113Z 321-69
- (3) 180109Z 322-69
- (4) 180101Z 323-69
- (5) 180111Z 324-69
- (6) 180115Z 325-69
- (7) 180107Z 326-69
- (8) 180103Z 327-69
- (9) 180105Z 328-69
- (10) 181021Z 329-69

C. RPT OF NAV DEATH

- (1) 181023Z 15-69

D. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 180119Z 180-69

E. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 180121Z 410-69
- (2) 181015Z 412-69
- (3) 181013Z 413-69
- (4) 181019Z 414-69
- (5) 181017Z 415-69
- (6) 180959Z 416-69

DECLASSIFIED BY [Signature]

ADJ

PEC

6-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF RECP CONTINUED: 12

F. RPT OF NAV CAS

(1) 100957Z 76-69

CCN

1844

RELEASED BY

JAX 06/19/11

6

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. [Signature]
MASTER ICPL D. MORIN *Cur*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 119 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190931Z MAR69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOES G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: BUPERS
CWC
NUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (D052)
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (78-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAWSFA THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS MPT ONE
(1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 GARY E. STODER B80 92 87/8404 USE, ELS CO, 1/9, 3D
MARDIV. VIA 17MAR69 APRX 34 MILES SOUTH OF VANDERHINT CBT BASE, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE BRUWD LEFT HAND, LEFT THIGH, RT ARM
AND RT SIDE OF NECK FR EN REG RND WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST
HO'S FOR DUN OP DEWEY CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D
MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQR ROK NOT
BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1845

RELEASED BY

[Signature] 19131014

ADJ

SUR9/INSP/G-1

PK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Galt
 D. AFTER LOP. AFIAC *lwn*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *n*
 CMC *PK*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190933Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COI NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MAF
 FIRST BN NINTH MAF

D053

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (336-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFFAO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC JAMES MARVIN LEE 2143558/0311 USMC, HAS CO, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 0930H, 16MAR69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 1 MILE NORTH OF CAM
 LC, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF
 RECK, RT FORBARM, LEFT ARM WHEN PFC LEE WAS ON BOARD A MILITARY
 VEHICLE ENROUTE FOR VAIDOLIFT GET BASE TO QUANG TRI GET BASE THAT
 DETONATED AN EN MINE.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

JAY F. (F) ADD UNK DELORES KELLY (M) 301 E. WATER ST., PAYETTE,
 IDWA 52142.

G. NO.

H. 15OCT68.

I. LIVES BUT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$159.00 BF, \$65.00 S&HF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 3 YR, 1 MO, 1 DAY TOTAL SERV.

(4) 480-62-9856.

(5) M.

(6) NC.

(7) LINDA KAYE TOPPER 717 7TH ST., PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISC. 53578.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

P. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 11OCT68.

CCN

1846

RELEASED BY

JAX 191310H *PK*

ADJ

G-1

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. FERRE 3/19/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 18
CWO

PRIORITY 190939Z MAR 69

FM: DG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
UNCLAS E F T O

(2066)

FOR DNB

A. CMC MSG 041419Z MAR 69

1. QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLLS FIRST PAY AUG 68 TO CHARLOTTE
A. BAKER MAILED NCFC AL DIV THIS DATE

2. COPY OF NAV PERS 668 FILED IN MEMBERS SNB SHOWS APPLICATION
FOR BAQ APPLIED FOR AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA

CCN 1870 RELEASED BY LW/Hansen TIME

DISB

3 H15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. FERRER 3/19/69

SEC DISBO PHONE 18

CNO

PRIORITY 1909412 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
UNCLAS E F T O

(2065)

FOR DNB

A. CMC MSG #420092 MAR 69

1. QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLS FIRST PAY NOV 68 TO JEANETTE M. MAKELA MAILED TO MCFC AL DIV THIS DATE

2. COPY OF NAV PERS 668 FILED IN MEMBERS SRB SHOWS APPLICATION FOR BAQ APPLIED FOR AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA.

CCN 1869 RELEASED BY LDH/ TIME

DISB

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

IMMEDIATE 190943Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: HONORABLE JAMES T. BROTHILL
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
WASH D. C.

UNCLAS EFTO

1. YOUR TELEGRAM OF 14 MARCH 1969 REFERS. LANCE CORPORAL
VERNON A. CRAWFORD RETURNED FROM THE FIELD ON 19 MARCH 1969

AND IMMEDIATELY DEPARTED ON EMERGENCY LEAVE TO ATTEND HIS
GRANDMOTHER'S FUNERAL. LANCE CORPORAL CRAWFORD HAS CONTACTED

HIS PARENTS THRU THE AMERICAN RED CROSS AND REQUESTED THAT
HIS GRANDMOTHER'S FUNERAL BE DELAYED UNTIL HE ARRIVES, ~~IF POSSIBLE~~

CCN 1860 RELEASED BY JASman TIME 191625H

ADT

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CANALL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CNO

PRIORITY 190945 Z 1AR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMC
CG FLETPAC
CG FMFLANT
CG III MAF
CG FORTRPS FMFLANT
CG MCAS ILTORO
CAMP BUTLER
MARBKS NAVSTA SPRAN
MCRS 500 FLOUR EXCHANGE BLDG 238 W. WISCONSIN AVE MILS

(0064)

UNCLAS E F T O

LCPL D. S. JOHANSON 240 79 27 USMC

- A. CMC 181409Z MAR69
- B. CMC 042201Z MAR69
- C. CG 3d MARDIV 070133Z MAR69 NOTAL

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACTION. QUOTE. A. ME 042201Z MAR69. REF A REQ LCPL D. S. JOHANSON 240 79 27 USMC ACT AS ESCORT FOR REMAINS OF LATE LCPL V. A. RABEL 238 52 51. NO REPLY RECEIVED. ADTAKL REF A. ADMSG THIS HQ CODE DNA ASAP. UNQUOTE.
2. CMC 042201Z MAR69 READDRESSED YOUR COMD BY REF C. RECORDS THIS COMD INDC SNM MBR FIRST MARDIV.

CCN

1868

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME

191615 H

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

BB
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1106 0781080
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 191000Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MAR DIV) 10-372-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 108TH ARTY

M. YD-192812 SHDMZ
 N. AO HALLMARK "A"
 O. 181389H
 P. BNKR COMPLEX W/REC ACT & 2 SAMPANS.
 Q. NONE
 R. (1) 181340H-1440H (2) 181334H-1440H
 S. (1) B/2/94 (175) (2) C/2/94 (8")
 T. WE HEQ (2) 40 HEQ
 IU. (1) 90M TRENH DEST, 2 BNKRS DAM, 1 CULT FLD DAM,
 GP-4
 BT
 1106

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

UHF
DRAFTED BY HMCS M. FOK USN
SEC ATTENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 191015Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
THIRD FSR
III MEF POSTAL DIRECTORY
CG MFPAC
THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(0069)

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- MCO*
A. 3040.3G
B. MARCOMPERSCAN PAR 12155
C. MFPAC P304.2D
D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 160345 Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC
EDWARD LEE BURNS 2441257/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, THIRD MAR DIV,
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY RPT D.

- A. REMAINS ON SERIOUS LIST
B. CONDITION: SERIOUS
C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR

CCN

1874

RELEASED BY

50 Seim

TIME 191050H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

ON 180000

TIME 191625H

Cas m

SURG

ADJ P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D. J. CHUPP
SEC ADJ PHONE 396
CWO

PRIORITY 191017 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO: CMC (CODE DGK)

UNCLAS E F T O

PROMOTION

A. CMC MSG 171520Z MAR69

1. REF A REFER. TEMP APPT OF CAPT FRANCIS D. TYSON
098099 USMC NOT RECD THIS COMD.

CCN 1873 RELEASED BY JN Forman TIME 191545H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY HMS M. FOX USN

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 191019 7 MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR NINTH MCD
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(2068)

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 1265
- C. FMFPACO P3040.20
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 16059Z MAR 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING
PFC CLARENCE ELIE HOOD 2443216/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4, THIRD MAR DIV.
ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 14 MAR 69 WITH DIAGNOSIS OF MSW RIGHT
ARM, CHEST, ABDOMEN, HEAD, AND RIGHT LEG.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO USS REPOSE AH-16 ON 15 MAR 69
- B. CONDITION: FAIR
- C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- D. FINAL REPORT

CCN 1872 RELEASED BY F. S. Simon TIME 191325H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ DR. Simon TIME 19153104

Cas M
SURG

ADJ P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V
AND MATE M. NR 647 657 8

8VXXVXV
ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1107 0781020
ZNY CCCCC
Z 191020Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV COL DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS SUB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3) MAR DIV) 9-078-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L. NGF LN

M. YD- 247798 SHDMZ

N. AO, THUNDER GRUNT

O. 181610H

P. BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q. NONE

R. 181622H-1655H

S. USS NEWPORT NEWS (5"/38)

T. 43 HEQ

U. 1 LARGE BNKR DEST

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1107

For 1040/XXIV

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY HMC S M. FOX USN
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 191021 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DT STORY
DER EIGHTH MED
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(2067)

9 HCS

UNCLAS E F T O

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSTAN PAR 12453
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 160157Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A THRU C, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING
CPL DANNIE LEE CURTIS 2406006/0341 USMC, CO M, 3/4, THIRD MAR DIV.
ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 14 MAR 69 WITH A DIAGNOSIS OF MSW BOTH LEGS,
FACE, AND ABDOMEN.

- A. TRANSFERRED TO USS REPOSE AH-16 ON 17 MAR 69
- B. CONDITION: FAIR
- C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- D. FINAL REPORT

CCN 1871 RELEASED BY F.S. TIME 191325H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ 81280000 TIME 191540H

Cas Mr

SURG

ADJ P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 191027Z MAR 69DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWO PKSFROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CASUALTY COORDINATOR

PERSONNEL LOG

A. CAMP BUTLER 180530Z MAR 69
B. CG 3DMARDIV 130527Z FEB 691. REF A REFERS. REF B IS QUOTED AS FOL: QUOTE: 1. FOL PER
ADMITTED MED FACILITY INEC. PRESENT LOC UIC. REQ YOU FURN

PRESENT LOC, IF KNOWN.

NAME	RANK	SN	LAST KNOWN LOC AND DATE
ACHVEDC, A.	PFC	2434990	USS REPOSE 26 OCT 68
GERARD, R. J.	PVT	2109294	USS REPOSE 16 JUL 68
CURTIS, T. M.	LCPL	2353248	USS SANCTUARY 27 OCT 68
ARMENTOR, G. J.	PFC	2385021	6TH CONVELESANT 7 NOV 68
BERRY, R. W.	PFC	2366669	12TH USAF 3 SEP 68
HUIZING, P. L.	CPL	2352260	12TH USAF 1 APR 68
COCHRANE, K. R.	PFC	2430723	CSF 27 JUN 68
CARVER, R. L.	SGT	2134403	ASA 13 AUG 68
MURPHY, J. P.	LCPL	2380745	D MED 18 JUN 68
SIMMONS, E. J.	LCPL	2389576	DIED 27 MAR 68

UNQUOTE.

CCN 1853RELEASED BY QA Roman 191455H

ADS

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 191033Z MAR 69

R.K. [Signature]
D. [Signature] LCPL [Signature] PASIAN *lin*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*
CWC PICS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVHOSP OAK CALIF

COPY TO: ACOPS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC (1057)
CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

LCPL JAMES G. SHAW 2356774 USMC

- A. NAVHOSP OAK CALIF 182000Z MAR 69
- B. CG 3DMARDIV 060153Z SEP 68 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 802-69) (NOTAL)
- C. CG 3DMARDIV 060551Z DEC 68

1. REF A REFERS. AS PREV ALS BY REF C, REG THIS COND INDC SNM
WIA 23 AUG 68 AS RPT BY PAR 1.A(12) OF REF B.

CC: 1850

RELEASED BY QNX [Signature]

191345H

ADJ

4 G-1

PIC

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XKIII/

DRAFTER 11/GRM/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 191140 Z MAR69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL MISSION FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-28, 201130H
2. A. FZ ALPINE TO LZ ANCONKI, XD680567, GR SSHOPPER, 40.0.
 ONE (1) D-6 DOZER, 15,200lbs, 10KM
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT FROM TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORDINATE AND
 RNDV WITH VAND. DASC 338.9, 43.5. RECEIVE BRIEF FROM
 TFH G-4
4. LOCATION OF PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT T TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA LSA YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ#3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDECRIFT TOWER 370.1
5. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 1100H.
6. UTILIZE VAND. DASC FOR BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA
 DASC FOR CHECK IN AND ARTY CLEARANCE PURPOSES.

GF-4

CCN

1855

REL BY

[Signature]

AIR

3/4 P

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2877

DRAFTER 11/GRM/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 32111
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 191142 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO 3-20 FORCH-47; 200800H MAR 69

1. A. PZ VCB TO LZ TORCH, 25 LIFTS 105 BATTERY
 B. PZ VCB TO LZ TORCH, 500 PAX
 C. PZ VCB TO LZ GUNNER, 500 PAX
 D. PZ VCB TO LZ LEATHERNECK, 500 PAX
 E. PZ SNAPPER TO LZ PARIS, 33 LIFTS 105 BATTERY
 F. PZ VCB TO LZ SAIGON, 4005
 G. PZ VCB TO LZ PARIS, 3005
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RNDV WITH VAND
 DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF: 338.9; 43.5
4. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY 0730H AND LOADS SCHEDULED TO
 BE CARRIED BOTH WAYS WHEN PRACTICABLE BY TFH G-4
5. UTILIZE VAD. DASC AS BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA
 DASC FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE. 266.1; 43.5
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.3
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN 1856REL BY [Signature]

AIR

3/4

P

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 191144 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
TO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI
INFO: CG III MAF ING

UNCLAS E F T O

CAREER PLANNING SCOL 24 MAR 69

- A. CG FMFPAC MSG 170318Z DEC 68
- B. CG FMFPAC MSG 250435Z FEB 69

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL NON SUB FOR SUBJ SCOL:

SGT ABBOTT, E. N.	2027266/3531	JAN70	28021
SSGT BOISBERT, N.	1458148/1381	MAR70	13551
SGT CORDER, R. E.	1988715/0141	MAR70	13002
SSGT DAVIDSON, D. B.	1517629/0848	SEP69	13325

CON1858 RELEASED BY

TIME 191557 MAR 69

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cg
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 191146 7 MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3--

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD MARDIV

G 3H

UNCLAS E F T O

WELDING INST AND TRNG

A. CG FMFPAC (FWD) MSG 180220Z MAR 69 NOTAL

1. REF A SCHEDULES SUBJ TRNG FOR RVN COMBANDS TO BE HELD ON OKI.
TWO SEPERATE CL OF FIVE DAYS EA WILL BE HELD. FIRST CL 7-11 APR,

SECOND CL 21-25 APR. CL CAPACITY IS 20 FOR EA CL.

2. REQ YOU SUBMIT NUMBER OF QUOTAS FOR EA CL TO G-3 TRNG PHONE 3303
ASAP. QUOTA ALLOCATION AND ADMIN INFO WILL BE PUBLISHED AT LATER DATE.

CCN 1859 RELEASED BY

[Handwritten Signature]

TIME 1916 7 MAR 69

3

STAND P

6

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 191148 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: THIRD FSR OKI
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI
CG III MAF DNG
TWELFTH MAR DGH
THIRD ENGR BN QTR

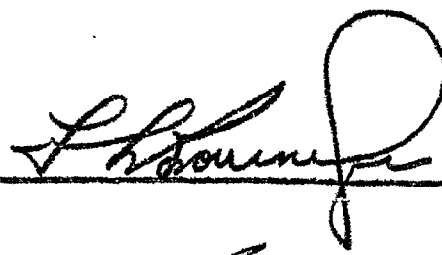
UNCLAS E F T O

SPECIAL WMS TRNG - CL RPT DATE 24 MAR 69

A. CG FMFPAC (FWD) MSG 222347Z NOV 68

1. IT IS REQ THAT SUBJ CL BE CANG. UNITS DO NOT HAVE PERS WITH
REQUIRED SCTY CINC FOR SUBJ SCOL.

CCN 1857 RELEASED BY



TIME 191611 H MAR 69

3

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: RKR/RKR
GROUND SURVEILLANCE SECTION
CWO

PRIORITY 191220 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV, BOM, RVN
TO: CG 128 SC CG (DEPOT), CRB, RVN
INFO: COMUSMACV, SGN, RVN
CG USARV, LBN, RVN
CG FIRST LOG CMD, DMG, RVN
CG III MAF, DMG, RVN
CG XXIV CORPS, PHB, RVN

C O N F I D E N T I A L

INFO MACV CODE J-33, USARV CODE AVEGC-DS, AND LOGCMD CODE AVCA GC-0

THIS IS A DUPEL BAG MSG

NOTIFICATION OF RETROSHIPMENT TO CRB (U)

A. COMUSMACV 011457Z FEB69

1. (C) FOL DUEL BLADE ITEMS SHIPPED IAW REF A TO CRB:

A. NO OF PAGES: THREE (3)

B. WEIGHT: 200 LBS.

C. GORE: 24 CU FT

D. TEN: M13001 9077 0033; M13001 9077 0034; M13001 9078 0035.

E. ITEMS: 8 "B" MICROTAPES, SER NOS 7, 18, 28, 43, 53, 59,

67, 70. 3 PHASE II HANDSIDS, SER NOS 00763, 00977, 00999.

F. DATE OF SHIPMENT: 19MAR69

2. ITEMS ERRONEOUSLY RETURNED THIS CMD.

GP-4

GCN 1882 RELEASED BY Ma Jopu TIME 2010 H MAR69

GSU

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/CEB/lrb
SEC G-3R PHONE 3403
CWO

PRIORITY 19150 ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG FMFPAC HA

(2070)

//UNCLASS//EFTO//

FORSTAT DATA REQUIREMENTS (U)

A. CG FMFPAC 092303Z MAR69

1. (U) LAW REF A A NEGATIVE REPLY IS SUBMITTED.

CCN 1581 REL BY [Signature] DATE/TIME 192020 HMAR69

3

P

DECLASSIFIED

92
 DRAFTER 8/CGL /CGL
 DIVORD DGM 3364
 CWO

PRIORITY 191256 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FORLOGGED
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST MDE FIFTE INF DIV (LECH)
 FISC BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR: CG FIC (A&O ICP) CG FIRST MARDIV (ORDO)

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 194-69

A. SPOC 181102Z MAR 69 (NOTAL) (MAR 25-69)
 B. MY 130558Z JAN 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF (A) REFERS. POL ITEM (LOT) SUSPENDED FROM ALL ISSUE AND USE
 EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT:

ITEM: 1315-0145 CTO 1050 HS M W/O FZ LOT NR SMO-605-21. REASON:
 SPLIT CTO CASE.

2. REF (A) REFERS. POL ITEM (LOTS) HAS BEEN DECLARED UNSERVICABLE
 (COND CODE FOXTROT):

A. 1376-1495 FLARE SURFACE TRIP M49A1 LOT NR. FIC-15-778. REASON:
 THIS ITEM (LOT) REQUIRES 100 PERCENT INSPECTION FOR LOCAL COMBAT UNIT.

B. 1375-4631 FINTO DEVICE B20 M1 RELIABLE TYPE LOT NR. M70-305-30.
 REASON: THIS ITEM (LOT) REQUIRES 100 PERCENT LOAD TEST W/A THERM POUND
 LOAD.

3. UNITS HOLDING LOT LISTED PARAGRAPH 1 WILL TURN IT TO NEAREST ASP/LSA
 FOR DISPOSITION. UNITS HOLDING LOT LISTED IN PARAGRAPH 2 WILL TURN IT
 TO NEAREST ASP/LSA FOR TESTING/INSPECTION.

4. FOLLOWING ITEMS (LOTS) ARE TO REMAIN SUSPENDED FROM ALL ISSUE AND
 USE EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT (COND CODE JULIETT) REASON: PREMATURE.
 4(ORD) STAND P

- A. 1315-0444 CTS 1057 HE M1 W/FZ PD 1557 LOT NR. LS-29-85.
- B. 1390-4335 FUZE, PD 1557 LOT NR. LS-56-24.
5. FOR ITEM (LOT) RELEASED FOR ISSUE AND USE (COND CODE ALPHA):
ITEM: 1390-4276 FUZE, DTSC 1501A1 LOT NR. JA-2-324RB.
6. REF (B) REFERS. DELETE ITEM LISTED PARA 2 REF (B).
7. FOR CG FORLOGGED: (A LHO IOP) REQUEST TRUE STATUS OF THE BELOW LISTED ITEM (LOT) BE PROVIDED THIS CMD:
ITEM: 1375-4631 FIRING DEVICE LHO M1 RELEASE TYPE LOT NR.
MJD-600-10.
8. FOR: CG FIRST MAEDIV (ORDO) ITEMS (LOTS) LISTED PARA 4 ABOVE SUSPENDED DUE TO INSURE PRETATRE W/TH OF THIS CMD. THIS INFO IS FURNISHED YOUR CMD UNTIL INFORMATION RECEIVED FOR SUBMISSION OF A PRELIMINARY HALF REPORT BY THIS HQS.

BT.

CCI

1880

RELEASED BY

MR Kennedy

191955H MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

D. M. P. 3/27/69 / CRW
 SEC. COC, PHONE 3130
 C. O.

IMMEDIATE 191330 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV BQH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 3D MARINES
 4TH MARINES
 9TH MARINES
 12TH MARINES
 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MCH)
 INFO: THIRD MAR DIV (LESS ADDRES)
 //CONFIDENTIAL//
 SUBJ: OPERATIONAL REPORTING

COPY TO: GENERAL

REF: (A) CG III MAF MSG 231724Z FEB 69; SUBJ: OPERATIONAL REPORTING

1. REFERENCE (A) CITED CERTAIN DEFICIENCIES IN REPORTING WHICH EXIST IN ICTL.

2. AN ANALYSIS OF A SAMPLE CONSISTING OF THREE HUNDRED FIVE (305) SPOT REPORTS SUBMITTED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS BETWEEN THE SECOND AND THE EIGHTH OF MARCH PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

(A) AVERAGE TIME FROM INCIDENT TO RECEIPT OF REPORT AT DIVISION.

COC: FOUR (4) HOURS AND TWENTY FIVE (25) MINUTES

(B) SHORTEST TIME, INCIDENT TO RECEIPT OF REPORT: ZERO (0) HOURS AND FIVE (5) MINUTES.

(C) LONGEST TIME, INCIDENT TO RECEIPT OF REPORT: FIFTY SIX (56) HOURS AND THIRTY (30) MINUTES.

(D) FORTY EIGHT (48) MESSAGES ARRIVED AFTER A TIME LAPSE OF MORE THAN SIX HOURS (6); 35 ARRIVED AFTER MORE THAN NINE (9) HOURS.

(E) ALL UNITS, EXCLUSIVE OF THE 3D MARINES, SENT AT LEAST ONE (1) SPOT REP HAVING THE LAPSE IN EXCESS OF TWENTY (20) HOURS.

3. RATHER THAN A SET OF FIGURES, THE MORE IMPORTANT PRODUCT OF THE

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

COC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANALYSIS IS THE RECOGNITION OF POSSIBILITY OF DELAYED REACTION BY THIS HEADQUARTERS AS A RESULT OF TARDY REPORTING.

4. ONLY COMMAND ATTENTION WILL PRODUCE TIMELY REPORTING PROCEDURES. ACCORDINGLY ALL COMMANDERS WILL ENSURE THAT ACCEPTABLE OPERATIONAL REPORTING PROCEDURES ARE IMPLEMENTED IMMEDIATELY.

5. DETAILED RESULTS OF THE RECENT ANALYSIS, THROUGH COMPANY LEVEL, ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST TO THE DIVISION COC. AS APPROPRIATE, RESULTS OF FUTURE ^{STUDIES} WILL BE PUBLISHED.

GPd

COV 1879 REL BY RH Davis DATE/TIME HMAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

PRIORITY 191332 ZMAR69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TF HOTEL LSD
 THIRD MARDIV
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 3D MAR REGT
 9TH MAR REGT
 12TH MAR REGT DGH
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV
 XXIV CORPS PHB
 III MAF DNG

E 3 H

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSAGE OF O CON (T)

1. EFFECTIVE 191400H MAR69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF L/3/3 FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL.
2. EFFECTIVE 191400H MAR69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF L/9 (-) WITH A, C, AND D COMPANIES.

GP-4

CON 1878 REL BY Thompson DATE/TIME 192120 HMAR69

COC

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 3/14/69
SAC 000 P0001 3100
C 0

PRIORITY 191400 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE DIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL LNO
9TH MARINES LNO
1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (REQD) JEM
12TH MARINES LNO
INFO: THIRD MARINE DIV
XXIV CORPS PH
III MAF DNG

DEPT HQ: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSED ON OPEN (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 191400H MAR 69 CG THIRD MARINE DIV ASSUMES
OPCON OF B/9 FROM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL AND SIMULTANEOUSLY
PASSES OPCON OF B/1/9 TO 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (REQD).

GP-4
CCN 1843 RELEASED BY Regan/let DATE/TIME 192150 14 MAR 69

COC

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 19 MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

UNCLAS E F T O

LOG OF PERS

A. YR 180157Z MAR 69

1. REF A REFERS. NEG RPT SUB.

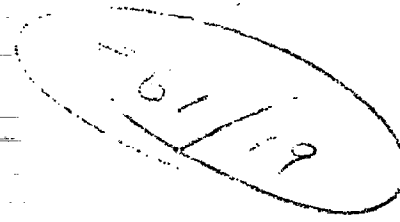
BT

REL BY

PREPARED BY BB/ote

REF: S-1

PHONE: 3259



191404t m. 4. 69

A. 115

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

000000Z UUMSK
DE UUMYQD 1123 0791730
ZNY 00000
Z 191730Z MAR 69 *Toa/7750/XXIV Corp*
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHX
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3DMARDIV) 1-079-1
1 (C)H SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L NGF
M YD 234774 SHDMZ
N AN/TPS-25
O 200001H
P 10 EN MOV S
Q NONE
R 200032H-200045H
S. NEWPORT NEWS(5"/38)
T 70HEQ
U MOV CEASED
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
1123

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1124 0791435

ZNY CCCCC

W 191735Z MQR 69 *Tad / 1800 / XXIV Corps*

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: FMZ INCIDENT (3D MQRDIV) 20-078-1

1 (C)QSUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MAR

M XD901642 SHDMZ

N AO COLORADO F

O 190900H

P EN IN BNKRS

Q NONE

R(1) 190926H-1031H (2) 190907H-1043H

S(1)L/4/12 (155) (2) 1/3/12(105)

T (1) 1 WP 128 HEQ (2) 20HEQ, 20HED

U(1) 3BNKRS DEST 3 DNRS DAM (2) 2 BNKRS DEST
2 BNKRS DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1124

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1125 0791740

ZNY CCCCC

Z 191740Z MAR 69

FM THIRDMARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(3D MARDIV) 19-078-2

1 () SUBM IAW DA 2185R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 941660 SHDMZ

N AO COLORADO F

R 191154H-191226H

S. K/4/12 (155)

T 1 WP, 40 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

1125

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFTED BY: DCH/rlb

SEC PH

CWO 67IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190000Z Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 78-69
2. 190001H TO 192400H MAR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 181040H K/3/4 XD933624 FND 1 NVA BODY 3 DAYS OLD.

SEARCHED BODY, NEG RES.

(B) 181630H F/2/4 XD870591 SQD PTL MADE CNTCT W/EST

10 NVA. OPENED FIRE KILLING 2 NVA. 1 EN HAD GOLD STAR ON BUCKLE &
 ASSORTED RADIO GEAR ON HIM. ARTY & F/W CALLED ON ALL ESCAPE ROUTES.

SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. RES OF CNTCT 2 NVA KIA (C).

(C) 181940H F/2/4 YD018593 AMB WAS PROCEEDING TO AMB

SITE & HRD MVT TO ITS FRONT AT YD021593. POINT MAN OPENED FIRE & HRD
 1 MAN SCREAM. AS AMB WAS RETURNING TO LINES, HRD MVT COMING FM SAME

VIC. FIRED 81MM MORT MSN W/NEG RES.

(D) 182100H K/3/4 XD946624 LINES HRD EN MVT 50M TO THE

N. THREW FRAG GRENS. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. 190705H CHECKED
 AREA. NEG RES.

(E) 182205H 3/5/GRD SUR. YD1170 RECD 10 RND S AF FM
 YD128700. SPTD LIGHT 50M FM PSN & THEN SPTD 1 EN W/SPOTLIGHT 25M FM

PSN. FIRED M-60 & THREW FRAG GRENS. RES UNK.

(F) 190200H L/3/4 XD953656 AMB RECD 2 CHICOM GRENS.

RETD SAF, CALLED 81MM MSN. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. 190705^H CHECKED

PAGE 1 OF 12 PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G-2

GSV/STAND

A-1

AREA. NEG RES.

(G) 190835H G/2/4 XD827616 AS RESUPPLY HELOS WERE APPROACH-
ING, 6/60MM MORT RND S IMPACTED IN VIC. FIRED CNTR ARTY ON SUSPTD EN
LOC OF XD823620. NEG RES.

(H) 190920H D/1/11 YD340428 FND 1 NVA KIA BODY IN GREEN
UNIF. COVERED BODY. CONT MSN.

(I) 191000H K/3/4 YD018593 RECD 4 RND S 60MM MORT. RND S
IMPACTED IN VIC YD025586. FIRED ARTY ON YD043585. RES UNK.

(J) 191020H M/3/4 XD954632 FND 1 A-FRAME BNKR. BLOOD
STAINED LOG & A WELL USED TRL RUNNING S. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(K) 191030H G/2/4 XD823610 G/2/4 MADE CNTCT W/UNK FORCE
AT XD823610. CNTCT INITIATED BY EN. RETD FIRE. FIRED 81MM MSN, F/W.

SWEPT CNTCT AREA.

(L) 191040H G/2/4 XD822613 PTL RECD HVY SAF FM UNK SIZE
NVA FORCE. RETD FIRE W/SAF & MORT. AO & G/S ON STATION. ARTY BEING
CALLED IN & ADJUSTED. RES UNK.

(M) 191045H RECON TM 2D2 XD937476 TM SAW 2 EN ON TRL
WEARING UTILITIES, HELMETS & CARRIED UNK TYPE RIFLES. CALLED F/M.

RES UNK. 1252H TM MADE CNTCT W/4 EN. AO ON STATION CALLED IN F/W.
TM WAS EXTRACTED.

(N) 191057H G/1/11 YD360393 FND & WILL DES 12 BNKRS.

(O) 191210H B/3/5 YD173697 UNIT RECD SAF FM W. RETD

FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS. RES UNK.

(P) 191230H G/2/9 YD026562 OBSD ACTIVE MORT PSN AT
YD052572. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(Q) 191255H A/3/5 YD115705 SID INDICATED MVT OF 10
PERS AT YD094711. DIR OF MVT UNK. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.

(R) 191315H K/3/4 FSB FULLER RECD 4 RND S 82MM MORT.
RND S IMPACTED AT YD017598. CNTR BTRY FIRED AT YD033583. RES UNK.

(S) 191323H K/3/4 XD938618 FND 8-10 SLEEPING HOLES.
CAN HOLD 3-4 MEN. HOLES WERE APPROX 1 MO OLD & WERE IN EXCELLENT SHAPE
5'x4'x4'. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RES.

(T) 191330H K/3/4 XD937617 FND BNKR CMPLX, A-FRAME TYPE
4'x6'x3' & 10 FLAT-TOP BNKRS 4'x4'x2' APPROX 3 DAYS OLD. ROOF MADE
OF LOGS & DIRT.

PAGE 2 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(U) 191335H A/3/5 YD152711 2D PLT RECD SAF. TANK HIT BY RPG. NEG DAM TO TANK. RETD FIRE. RES UNK.

(V) 191345H G/2/9 YD059559 OBSD 2 MORT RND, SIZE UNK, IMPACT VIC OF YD056556. SUSPTD MORT SITE AT YD050578. CALLED ARTY

MSN. AO WORKED OVER SITE W/GOOD COVERAGE.

(W) 191430H B/1/4 YD025602 3D PLT MADE CNTCT W/EST

PLT SIZE FORCE. AO ON STATION. 81MM MSN FIRED. ARTY MSN WAS CALLED. RES UNK.

(X) 191501H K/3/4 YD018592 RECD 2 RND 60MM MORT. RND LANDED INSIDE LINES ON S FINGER. AO ON STATION. CALLED 81MM & ARTY

MSNS ON YD030583. RES UNK.

(Y) 191510H B/3/5 YD175696 FND 1 NVA KIA BODY. KILLED

BY SAF. EST 3 DAYS OLD. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(Z) 191530H K/3/4 YD018593 K/3/4 SENT 1 SQD TO REINFORCE

B/1/4 IN CNTCT W/EST PLT SIZE EN FORCE. CNTCT EN IN VIC OF YD025602.

(AA) 191544H RECON TM 4E3 XD998650 TM OBSD 3 EN RUNNING

AT XD998650 WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. EQUIPMENT UNK. TM CALLED ARTY. POOR COVERAGE. RES UNK.

343

(BB) 191555H RECON TM YD072423 TM OBSD 7 EN 50M S OF TM. BELIEVE EN WAS IN AMB FOR TM. TM REQ'D AO. AO ADJUSTED F/M. RES

UNK.

(CC) 191718H A CO 3D MT XD0557 CONVOY RECD SAF & AWF.

CONVOY CONT MSN.

(DD) 3/5/CAV SENSORS DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:

191110H YD092713 6 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.
191809H YD09156820 5 EN. FIRED ARTY W/NEG RES.
192045H YD051682 12 EN MOVING NE. FIRED ARTY W/NEG RES
192051H YD094711H 15 EN MOVING NE. FIRED ARTY.
192149H YD09397118 15 EN MOVING NE. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.

(EE) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

190010H XD71004085 10 EN MOVING SW.
190306H XD71004085 6 EN MOVING SW.
191018H XD83906270 4 EN.
191110H YD12187348 6 EN MOVING SW.
191255H YD12187348 10 EN MOVING SW.
191310H YD12187348 15 EN MOVING SW.
191420H YD12187348 12 EN MOVING NE.
191814H YD04906805 5 EN MOVING NE.
191941H XD71004085 20 EN MOVING SW.
192045H YD04906805 12 EN MOVING NE.

PAGE 3 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

192149H YD12187348 15 EN MOVING NE.
 192149H YD04906805 15 EN MOVING NE.
 192151H YD12187348 15 EN MOVING NE.
 192240H YD12187348 18 EN MOVING NE.
 192306H YD04906805 12 EN MOVING NE.
 192333H YF04906805 10 EN MOVING NE.

KIA: 299 / 8 / 39 / 1 / 347
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

11 / 15 / 0 / 1 / 4 / 50 / 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

114 / 21
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) DEW CAN:

(A) 191800H 1/9/CP YD244044 BN TOOK 60MM & 82MM MORT

FIRE FM THE FOLLOWING EN GRIDS: YD241045, YD247037, YD229045, YD239038, YD244043, YD244045, YD241040 & YD234044. EA TIME A HELO ENTERED LZ A/C

RECD 50 CAL FIRE FM YD239038. 1/9 UNITS MOVING BACK TO UNITS PSN, WERE IN CONTINUOUS GRD CNTCT FM 181530H-181630H. F/W, G/S RAN A/S.

ARTY, 4.2, 81MM & 60MM MORT MSNS KNOCKED OUT 2/82MM MORT PSN, 2/60MM PSN & 1/50 CAL PSN. 11 NVA WERE KILLED BY AIR, D/1/9 KILLED 8 NVA.

RES 11 NVA KBA (C), & 8 NVA KIA (C).

KIA: 1121 / 0 / 265 / 0 / 1386
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 8 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

1126 / 226
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) PUR MAR:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

72 / 1
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) MAINE CRAG:

(A) 181900H F/2/3 XD805275 OBSD 5 NVA MOVING OFF HILL

PAGE 4 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

^{ED}
CALL & DIRECTED ARTY FIRE ON XD819265. UNK RES.

(B) 182055H RECON TM 1D3 XD873192 TM HRD 4/82MM MORT

TUBES FIRE 15 RND. TUBES WERE LOC SW OF TM PSN. TM COULD NOT HEAR IMPACT. CALLED F/M ON XD867184. MORTY CEASED FIRING.

(C) 182245H G/2/3 XD881229 AMB SPTD 2 EN TRUCKS GOING NE ON ROAD. TRUCKS WERE LOADED W/RKTS & SA'S. UNIT FIRED ON 2D TRUCK.

AREA SEARCHED XD881229 & XD881245 FM 190715H TO 190920H. RES 7 NVA KIA (C).

(D) 191315H H/2/3 XD865236 LEAD ELEMENT SPTD 4 EN WHILE MOVING DOWN ROAD. EN WERE WEARING CAMOU UTILITIES. POINT OPENED FIRE

& EN RETD FIRE. CALLED IN AO & SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

KIA: 10 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 10

NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNNE/VC RTNNE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

2 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 191205H DIV AO XD905235 RAN 3 A/S ON SUSPTD BASE

CAMP & TRUCK. RES 50 SEC EXPLOS.

(B) 191630H DIV AO XD792220 RAN 1 A/S ON XD792221. RES

1 SEC EXPLOS.

(C) 191635H DIV AO YD029700 SUSPTD STAGING AREA W/BNKRS

& CAVES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

(D) 192005H DIV AO XD905237 OBSD AMMO SUPPLY CACHE.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 SEC EXPLOS. AMMO COOKING OFF FM FIRE. BELIEVED TO BE RKTS OR MORT RND. S.

(E) 192051H 3/5/CAV YD094711 FIRED ARTY ON SENSOR DETECTION OF EN MVT. RES 1 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 191045H 1/3/4 XD959658 HELIC RECD 50 CAL & SAF FM XD945655, XD946654 & XD941660. G/S ON STATION & CALLED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(B) 191105H DIV AO XD941661 USMC-01 RECD MOD AWF FM 1 PSN. ALT 400' NO HITS.

(C) 191235H DIV AO XD938662 USMC-01 RECD MOD AWF FM

PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1. PSN. ALT 400'. NO HITS.

(D) 191430H DIV AO XD793214 A/C TOOK GRD FIRE. XD793219

USMC OV-10 RECD MOD 50 CAL FIRE. TIME 1245H TO 1315H, ALT 2000' - 5000'.
NEG DAM TO A/C. XD794218 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD AK-47 FIRE. TIME 1245H TO

1315H ALT 2000'-5000'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

CH-46-D YD050590 ALT 4000' RECD 1 MORT. NO HITS.

CH-46-D XD820206 ALT 600' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. 1 HIT.

FLJ XD876224 ALT 1800' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

UH-1E XD822628 ALT 600' RECD INT SAF/30 CAL. 1 HIT.

CH-53-A YD018595 GRD RECD LT SAF/1 HIT.

CH-46-D XD825615 ALT 100' RECD LT MORT. NO HITS.

CH-46-D XD948649 ALT 10' RECD LT AWF/30 CAL. NO HITS

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 190950H DIV AO XD895235 OBSD TRUCK WHICH G/2/3 AMBD

LAST NIGHT. XD902245 OBSD POSS TRUCK & BNKR. XD883227 OBSD CAMOU ROAD
RUNNING S OFF OF THE MAIN ROAD. FOLLOWED RD. ABOUT 200M & LOST RD

IN CANOPY. XD871225 TRUCK TRACKS & HVY TRL ACTY. OBSD ANIMAL TRACKS
& AREA WHERE V ARE FED & WATERED. BELIEVED TO BE PACK ANIMAL. FRESH
ANIMALS

TRUCK TURN AROUND. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(B) 191140H DIV AO YD252090 RAN 1 A/S ON CACHE. DES

APPROX 30%. XD828238 8"x10" AREA. SUSPTD SUPPLY CACHE.

(C) 191200H DIV AO YD062646 FRESH TRL ACTY. YD039672

OBSD INTERSECTION OF 4 TRLS ALONG RIDGELINE.

(D) 191205H DIV AO XD905235 OBSD SUSPTD BASE CAMP,

SUPPLY CACHE & CAMOU'D TRUCK. RAN 3 A/S. RES 1 TRUCK DAM. XD905237
STORAGE AREA. OBSD 10-15 100 LB SACKS OF RICE. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES

2 BNKRS DAM.

(E) 191235H DIV AO XD899650 ARRIVED ON STATION & CONT

ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKR DES & 5 BNKRS DAM. XD941661 A CAMOU'D MORT PSN &
AN ACTIVE AW PSN. EST 30 CAL. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.

RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DAM. RAN 1 FLIGHT OF G/S. RES 3 BNKRS DAM.

(F) 191400H DIV AO XD928478 TOOK OVER ARTY MSN SUPPORT-

ING RECON TM 2D2. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE. RECON TM MOVED INTO THE AREA
FOR GRD SUP & CAME IN CNTCT W/4 NVA. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. TM WAS THEN

EXTRACTED.

(G) 191430H DIV AO XD793214 LZ PREPARATION. RAN 2 A/S.

RES 5 BNKRS DES, 4 SEC FIRES. XD794218 RAN 1 G/S MSN. RES 1 BNKR DES.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. GOOD TGT COVERAGE & AA FIRE WAS SILENCED, 6 AW PSNS

PAGE 6 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

& WPNS DES. RAN A/S. NEG BDA. XD863238 H/2/3 CAME IN CNTCT. RAN OV-10 ORD. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. CNTCT BROKEN.

(H) 191445H DIV AO XD943654 BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES. XD943656 BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL ACTY. RAN

1 A/S. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 1 SEC FIRE. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. XD936653 BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(I) 191625H DIV AO YD242083 ROAD ALONG 926 TO THIS POINT WAS USED W/IN THE LAST 24 HRS. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SMALL, LIGHT

VEHS. FM YD242083 TO YD256088 THE ROAD ENDED & A FT TRL STARTED. THEN ANOTHER ROAD STARTED & WENT TO A SMALL VALLEY. SAW TRACKS AT LEAST

24 HRS OLD. YD022363 OBSD 3 FRESHLY CULT FIELDS. YD035361 OBSD 4 FRESHLY CULT FIELDS.

(J) 191630H DIV AO XD792221 CAME ON STATION & CONT F/M. RES OUTSTANDING TGT COVERAGE. 50 CAL SILENCED. XD792220 RAN 1 A/S

ON ABOVE TGT. RES 2 KBA, 2 BNKRS DES, 1-50 CAL PSN DES. XD798227 RAN A/S FOR LZ PREP. NEG BDA. XD795230 RAN 1 A/S FOR LZ PREP. XD793215

RAN 3 A/S FOR SUPPRESSING FIRE. RES 2 BNKRS DES.

(K) 191635H DIV AO XD924243 OBSD 5 BNKRS 6'x8'. NEG

SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

(L) 191640H DIV AO YD025601 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM IN

CNTCT. RAN 1 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX. NEG BDA.

(M) 191735H DIV AO YD070425 IN SUPPORT OF A RECON TM

WHO SPOTTED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF NVA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(N) 191850H DIV AO XD828238 OBSD 2 EN IN OPEN. RAN G/S

W/UNK RES. XD861221 OBSD 2 BNKRS 6'x6' & 2 EN. RAN OV-10 ORD W/EXCELLENT COVERAGE. NEG BDA. XD840239 LGE FIRE WHICH WAS SETTING OFF NUM-

EROUS SEC EXPLOS.

(O) 191910H DIV AO YD025601 BNKR CMPLX APPROX 15 BNKRS

W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 2 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES, 3 BNKRS DAM, & 3 BNKRS UNCOVERED. YD028602 BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S.

RES 4 BNKRS DES. YD029599 OBSD BNKR CMPLX APPROX 15 BNKRS, EST 4mx5m, W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

(P) 191930H DIV AO YD012642 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM WHICH SPTD 2 EN APPROX 200M FM THEIR PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

PAGE 7 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

30	/	0
NVA	/	VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA	/	VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA	/	VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

3	/	0
NVA DISCD	/	VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD	/	VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD	/	VC DISCD

C. DETNRE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 18/60MM MORT

(2) 7/82MM MORT

(3) 9/UNK CAL/MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER		
US	/	FWFAF/RVNAF

IND

3	/	0	/	0

C/S

0	/	0	/	0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

(1) 182245H-190920H G/2/3 XD881229-XD881245 AMB SENT GUARDS

TO CHECK AREA. FND 1 AK-47, 1 SKS & 1 DES 6BY TRUCK. ALL WERE RES OF AMB.

(2) 190945H 11TH ENGR YD219696 VW CHILDREN TURNED IN 8/M-79 RND & 1 CLAYMORE. REWARDED 1000 P'S.

(3) 191055H D/1/11 YD343433 FND & DES 2 BNKRS, 6/60MM RND & 1 CAN OF GUN POWDER.

(4) 191330H K/3/4 XD937617 FND & DES 1 CLAYMORE MINE & 2

PAGE 8 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CHICOM GRENS.

(5) 181830H F/2/4 XD870591 AS A RES OF CNTCT CPTD 1 AK-47

RIFLE, 1 CHICOM RADIO, 2 HEAD SETS, 1 EAR PHONE, 1 ANTENNA, 1 POWER SUPPLY, 1 NVA HELMET, XD875590 FND 20/122MM RND, 1 SAMPLE RETURNED

TO CP. RES 1 IWC.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REF PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS:

(1) 181830H F/2/4 XD870591 RES OF CNTCT CPTD 1 MAP & ASSORTED DOCS.

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 191330H A/3/5 YD175696 APC HIT UNK TYPE MINE. 2 SETS OF ROAD

WHEELS BLOWN OFF & HOLE IN HULL. VEH EVACD TO A-4.

B. 191550H 3D PLT B CO YD196739 TANK HIT MINE. LT DAM. TANK RE-

COVERED & BROUGHT TO YD2174

C. 191227H C-9TH MT YD065571 CONVOY RECD 4 MORT RND. UNK TYPE.

CONT MSN

D. 191315H 8/4 YD006568 CONVOY ON RT #9, 12 TRUCKS W/AMMO RECD

AWF. 2/5 TON TRUCKS TOOK HITS, 4 FLAT TIRES. LT DAM. AO ON STATION. RETD FIRE W/M-16. CONVOY CONT MSN.

E. 191340H 2D ARVN YD065568 CONVOY MOVING FM DONG HA ALONG RT #9 RECD 20/82MM RND IMPACTING AT YD065568. EN MORT PSN UNK. CONVOY

CONT MSN. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

F. 191514H A-3 MT YD065571 CONVOY TRANSPORTING C/1/9 RECD 2 UNK

TYPE MORT RND. CONT MSN.

G. 191530H 3D PLT A CO YD058567 TANK CONVOY & ESCORT RECD 3 RND

60MM ON RT #9. MOVED ALL ELEMENTS THRU IMPACT AREA.

H. 191600H 8/4 YD072572 CONVOY ON RT #9 RECD 3/82MM MORT RND

& HVY AWF. RTD FIRE W/M-16 & 45 CAL PISTOLS. CONT MSN.

I. 191620H C-9TH MT YD078571 CONVOY TRANSPORTING UNITS OF 1/9

RECD SAF & 3 MORT RND, UNK TYPE.

J. 191628H 8/4 YD078571 CONVOY RECD SAF. CONT MSN.

K. 191630H A CO 3D TANKS YD058567 WHILE MOVING ON RT #9 TO CAM 10 RECD 3 RND 60MM. MOVED ALL ELEMENTS THRU IMPACT AREA.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

PAGE 9 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

7. UNITS ID'S LOCS & MVTS:
B. UNIT LOC:

(1) AGT RPT (F-6) DTD 18 MAR 69 STATED AN ARMORED UNIT, EST STR 300, APPEARED IN THE AREA OF TAN TRAI HA (V) YD215816 & SE OF

MY LOC (V) YD220807 ON 16 MAR 69. THE UNIT HAD 20 ARMORED VEH^S, 10 WERE TANKS ALLEGED TO BE AMPHIB TANK PT-76. THE OTHER 10 WERE ARMORED

PERS CARRIERS DESCRIBED AS CLOSELY RESEMBLING THE US M113. THE PERS CARRIERS WERE ARMED W/50 CAL MG^S WHILE THE MAIN GUN ON THE TANKS

APPEARED TO BE 75MM. THE ARMORED PERS CARRIERS WERE HIDDEN IN TUNNELS LOC AROUND TAN TRAI HA (V). THIS UNIT IS ALLEGEDLY PREPARING FOR AN

ATTK ON A-1 INSTALLATION AT NHI THUONG YD269732.
CMT

THIS IS THE 4TH AGT RPT SINCE 6 MAR 69 PLACING TANKS OR ARMORED VEH^S IN OR NEAR RPTD AREA. THE TPS-25 AT A-2 DET 11 TRACKED VEH^S IN THIS

SAME VIC ON THE EVENING OF 6 MAR 69. THERE IS NO INFO OTHER THAN THE 4 AGT RPTS OF TRACKED VEH^S IN RPTD AREA SINCE 6 MAR. THE INFO GIVEN

BY THIS AGT IS 3D PARTY AS HE ELICITED THE INFO FM A 2D PARTY IN GIO LINH & DID NOT ACTUALLY OBS THE RPTD VEH^S. THERE IS A POSS THAT THE

11 TRACKED VEH^S DET 6 MAR ARE STILL CAMOUFLAGED IN THE AREA AS THEY HAVE NEITHER BEEN DET LEAVING THE AREA NOR OBSD SINCE. A PW CPTD

14 FEB 69 VIC YD059568 STATED HE SAW 9 CHINESE TANKS NEAR VINH LINH (D) NVN. HE ALSO HAD KNOWLEDGE OF AN UNK TANK BN LOC IN LAOS (CNA) F-6.

8. EST NO TYPE VEH^S: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 5-69 DTD 10 MAR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS:

A. 181800H MAR 69: DEWEY CANYON TERMINATED.

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC

(1) 190935H 2D ARVN A-2 SENSORS DETECTED 1 NVA SQD AT YD203-

767. ARTY FIRED. RES UNK.

DMZ SIGHTINGS INCIDENTS

(2) 190940H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD2174 SENSORS DETECTED EST 1 EN SQD MOVING S AT YD203768. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.

(3) 191010H DIV AO XD901642 OBSD 2 MORT PSNS,

PAGE 10 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

10-20 BNKRS & HVY TRL ACTY RUNNING N & S. FIRED 2 ARTY MENS. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS UNCOVERED. XD910641 OBSD OLD FRMLY PSN W/NEW

BNKRS & TRENCH. APPROX 1 WEEK OLD. HVY TRL ACTY N & S & W. LT STACK 0102298 USMC.

(4) 191140H 11TH APC ARVN YD196747 FLT OF APC RECD 5 RND5 60MM MORT. SUSPTD EN SPS ARE: YD176756, & YD182756. NOT CARRIED ON

3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(5) 191145H DIV AO YD156778 OBSD 4 NVA WORKING IN FIELD CARRY-
ING BAMBOO POLES. 1 WAS WEARING A HELMET. WHEN HE SPTD THE A/C HE
RAN & DOVE INTO A TRENCH. THE OTHER 3 JUST WANDERED AWAY LEAVING THE
POLES BEHIND. LT AUAS 05428397 USA.

(6) 191200H DIV AO YD039683 OBSD 15 BNKRS 6'x6' MOSTLY
DES. ALSO FGT HOLES IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 4
FGT HOLES DES. LT WAGNER 0104810 USMC.

(7) 191300H DIV AO YD226791 BNKR W/RECT ACTY. FIRED 2 NGF
MENS. RES 7 BNKRS DES, 25M TRENCH DES & 3 CULT FIELDS DES. CAPT

MATTHY 091449 USMC.

(8) 191445H DIV AO XD933662 BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL ACTY. RAN
1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES. XD750661 BNKR CMPLX W/HVY TRL. LT MACINTYRE
0102103 USMC

(9) 191530H DIV AO YD;92812 OBSD 2 LGE BNKRS & RECT TRL ACTY,
CULT FIELDS & 2 SAMPANS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 CULT FIELD DES,
60M TRENCH DES, 5 BNKRS DES, 1 BNKR DAM, 40M TRENCH DES. YD168759
OBSD 2 LGE BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES. LT BRISCOE 0543-
0245 USA.

(10) 191504H DIV AO YD043713 OBSD A ROPE GOING ACROSS RIV
& 4 TRLS W/RECT ACTY. LT BLACBK 05428608 USA.

(11) 191635H DIV AO YD029700 SUSPTD STAGING AREA W/BNKRS
& CAVES. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS DES, 4 BNKRS DAM, 2 TRLS CUT.
LT HOOD 05430218 USA.

(12) 191650H DIV AO XD928658 BNKR CMPLX 50x25M IN TREES.
SOME OF THE BNKRS WERE NEW. THE REST WERE OLD BUT HAD BEEN IMPROVED.

SIGNS OF RECT ACTY & TRLS LEADING FM RIV TO THIS POINT. LT HAMLIN
099598 USMC.

(13) 191810H DIV AO YD247798 OBSD 2 LGE BNKRS, CULT FIELDS

PAGE 11 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

& HVY ACTY. FIRED 1 NGF MSN. RES 1 LGE BNKR DES. CAPT MATTHY 091149 USMC.
(14) 191905H DIV AO YD212813 OBSD 4 INDIVS WORKING ON HUT

WEARING ASSORTED CLOTHING. NEG WPNS. LT BIACBK 05128608 USA.
(15) 12TH MAR SENSORS W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE

FOLLOWING:

190012H YD23427787 10 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.
190506H-190520H YD17067808 TO YD17287752 5 EN MOVING SE.
190510H-190513H YD17278084 TO YD17308122 5 EN MOVING N.
190515H-190530H YD17148208 5 EN.
190545H-190550H YD23407720 TO YD23467792 5 EN. FIRED ARTY W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
190900H-190915H YD154787 TO YD149783 3 GRPS TTL 30 EN MOVING NW.
190902H-190909H YD143811 TO YD149803 10 EN MOVING SE.
190905H YD122826 2 GRPS TTL 15 EN.
190908H-190920H YD127833 TO YD132834 10 EN MOVING SE.
190910H YD198840 TO YD128840 10 EN.
190910H-190922H YD141869 TO YD129876 1 VEH MOVING NW.
190918H YD138869 1 VEH & 3 GRPS TTL 25 EN.
190921H YD1882 HVY MVT. 50 OR MORE EN.
190921H YD183837 30 EN.
190921H-190935H YD195829 TO YD128821 2 GRPS TTL 31 EN MOVING SW.
190923H-190940H YD204831 TO YD215818 2 GRPS TTL 20 EN.
190924H-190929H YD163837 TO YD168833 1 VEH & 20 EN MOVING SE.
190925H-190930H YD161841 TO YD156847 20 EN MOVING SW.
191910H-191930H YD166788 TO YD171779 20 EN MOVING SE.
191915H-191931H YD168803 TO YD166799 10 EN MOVING SW.
191916H-191931H YD159795 TO YD156800 2 GRPS TTL 15 EN MOVING NW.
191917H-191930H YD127836 TO YD122831 15 EN MOVING SW.
191919H-191932H YD181795 TO YD186792 5 EN MOVING SE.
192020H-192050H YD192968 5 EN. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.
192025H-192100H YD17377690 10 EN MOVING SE. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.
LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN

1884

RELEASED BY Daniel C. Harrison TIME 200500 H MAR 69

PAGE 12 OF 12 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AZNY CCCCC
 0 192241Z MAR 69
 FM: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIVL (ATTN: CMC)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

WINE CRAG LITREP 20-69, 200001-200600H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (1) 365236

A. AT 191315H H 2/3 LEAD ELEMENT SPOTTED (4) ENEMY WHILE MOVING DOWN ROAD. ENEMY WERE WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES. POINT OPEN FIRE AND ENEMY RETURNED FIRE. CALLED IN AG AND SEARCHED AREA. WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: ADD (1) FR KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 192230H GUDMOTHER (1) 873207 TM HAD MOVEMENT TO EAST 15-20 M ESTIMATED 8-10 PEOPLE. TM CALLED F/MSNS W/ILLUM, MOVEMENT CEASED.

PAGE TWO RUHMP 041; C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

ADD (1) FR KIA

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
KIA XW	NVM/KIA (C) 7
WIAE 1	VC/KIA (C) 0
WINE 0	DET 0
WIA T 2	POW 0
MIA 0	IWC 2
L HH	CSWC 0

6.B. ? ARMY

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
KIA 1	NVA/KIA 0
WIAE 9	VC353 KIA (C) 0
I WIAE 0	DET 1 0
WIA T 92	0
MIA 0	IWC 0
	CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/10/188
SEC 21 PHONE QJNG TRI MAR 3121
CWO 25

REF ID: 200107 7 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLGS COND
INFO: CMC
CG FMTRAC (0019)
THIRD FORSERVDET
HAI NAS NFS
FEEBC CAMPEN
FEEBC CAMLEN
LIRCT BN THIRD MAR

HIST

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: CDS

PARENTS CASE OF PFC PATRICK B. GARSWICK 2152398 USMC

A. CG FORLGS COND MSG R 120000Z MAR 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PARENTS
OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 1 MARCH 69. RECEIPTED
FOR BY LCPL G. M. SWEENEY AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN NL3679060B5407XX.

CCN

1910

RELEASED BY

William L. DeLoach
SuppO

TIME

200737

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE HERE WOTH ME CH NU 681.....681...

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0790130

ZNY CCCCC

Z 200130Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH9

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ I CIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-078-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

R. (2) 181815H -1845H

S. (2) A/ 62D (105)

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

1128

For 200229/21/680/1/1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QDE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 682.....682....

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1129 0790135

ZNY CCCCC

Z 200135Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-079-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

R.2 200030H -0053HM

S. 2 K/4/12 155 (3)A/62D (105)

T (2) 27HEQ 27 HEVT (3) 50HEQ

2 (Y) ADDENDUM REPRT

GP-4

BT

1129

100/2002252/24/68

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH N 7 683.....6683.....683....

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1130 0790140

ZNY CCCCC

Z 200140Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-279-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

L. NGF LN

M. YO-276775 SHDMZ

N. AN/IPS-25

O. 200520H

P. EN IN OPEN

Q. NONE

R. 200543H-0556H

S. USS NEWPORT NEWS (5"/38)

T. 17HEQ

U. MOVE. CEASED

2. (U) INITIAL /FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1130

10E/260230Z/24/603/11

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G. W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *PS*

PRIORITY 200145 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG FIFPAC (D014)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA AND CD
FOR CG FIFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WEIREP PVT THOMAS G. SMITH 224 66 12 USMC

- A. CAMP BUTLER 010223Z MAR69
- B. CMC 262231Z FEB69
- C. CAMP BUTLER 120746Z MAR69
- D. CMC 071951Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ THIS COMD FURN WEIREP REQ REF B INDC SNM DEPARTED
OKI 051540 FEB69. FLT MANIFEST NR CAM H-05 LISTED PFC T. C.

SMITH 235 79 74, NOT SNM. FLT MANIFEST NR MAC W-2D7K WHICH
DEPARTED OKI 061615 FEB69 LISTS PVT THOMAS G. SMITH 224 66 12

ON LINE NR 105. HOWEVER, SNM WAS DELETED FR MANIFEST PRIOR
DEPARTURE OF FLT. REQ YOUR COMD FURN WEIREP REQ REF B.

2. REF C QUOTED REF D THIS COMD FOR ACT. IN VIEW OF THE
FOREGOING, REQ YOUR COMD FURN REPLY REF D. SMITH'S PAREC WAS

REC'D THIS COMD 17 MAR69 AND WILL BE RETURNED YOUR COMD.

CON 1903 RELEASED BY *JN Xorman* TIME 200845H

ADJ. ***

PS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PLS

PRIORITY 200147 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (DDIS)
CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP PVT JAMES U. BOLAR JR. 232 11 49 USMC

A. CMC 172154Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO. WEILL AND ON DU. THREE.
CO H, 2DBN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE.

HAS BEEN ADVISED (SISTER MATTIE STONEY). END OF WEIREP.

CCN/904 RELEASED BY JAX oman TIME 200840H

ALJ

PLS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CVO PLZ

PRIORITY 200149 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (DO16)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP SGT DOUGLAS G. HERRLE 193 86 06 USMC

A. CMC 181645Z MAR69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR ACT YOUR COMD. QUOTE. REQ WEIREP CASE OF SGT DOUGLAS G. HERRLE 193 86 06/2542 USMC (COMM CO COMM BN).

ADMSG CURRENT HEALTH AND WELFARE SGT HERRLE. ADVISE IF SNM IN RECEIPT OF MAIL. INQUIRY RECD INDICATES MAIL ADDRESSED TO SGT

HERRLE BEING RETURNED. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MBR OF COMM CO, 5TH COMM BN YOUR COMD.

CCN 1905 RELEASED BY

J. J. J. J.
ADJ

TIME 200840H
4 PLZ

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 1132 0790150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200150Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3DRD MARDIV SITREP RC 191200H TO 191800H MAR

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP-FSB NEVILLE

E/2/4-FSB RUSSELL

F 2/4-XD951593

G/2/4-LZ CATAPULT

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

I 3/4 CP -XD945630

J 3/4-XD955640

K 3/4(-) - LZ SIERRA, PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4-XD955656

M 3/4-XD945630

PLT B 1/4-FSB FULLER

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

PAGE TWO UUMSD 1132 CONFIDENTIAL

TF 1-11/

1-61 (-):

TF 1-77:

A (-)/LZ ANNE

A1 WINDER BEACH

A/NANCY

C: YD378794

C/ YD387628

A 4-12:

D: YD350430

B 1-77 (-): LZ SHARON

2/A 1-77: LZ ANNE

1/A 1-11: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC:

A (-): YD114688

I (-): YD099578

A: YD306684

B: C2

K: YD0925 13

B: YD313727

B 1-9 (-): A4

2/1/YD062607

PRC: YD335702

PLT /A TRP: C2 BRIDGE

H&S PLT: YD262632

PLT /B 1-9/ :2

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH).

1 TF 1-11: A CO (-) W/2/ A 1-77 CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ

ANNE. 1/A 1-11 W/B 1-77 (-) SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO, C CO W/PLT OF

B 1-77 ATTACHED AND 2/A 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPN VIC YD3341.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 1-61 (-): A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN BO BANG-LE XUYEN AREA.
C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCT PLT SECURED WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-77: A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED SCREENING OPERATIONS FRM YD405449 TO YD421438 1ST NIGHT THEN DTODD DOWN AT LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ JANE. B1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M3-3 INSERTED SENSORS VIC YD152741. ONE PLT A TRP W/ONE PLT M 3-3 MAINTAINED TF READY REACTION FOREC. X TRP (-) W/ONE PLT L/3-3 CONDUCT AREA RECON IN PHU THO AREA. ONE PLAT B TRP W/ONE PLT M3-3 SECURED 59TH ENG CO UNITL IT DEPARTED FOR DONG HA THIS MORING. L 3-3 WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO TF HOTEL EFFECTIVE 191130CH AND AIRLIFTED TO VCB. M 3-3 WILL BR CHOPPER

OPCON TO TF HOTEL AND B 1-9 WILL BE CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH EFFECTIVE UPON THE CLOSURE OF B 1-9 INTO A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM COMPANY BASE AT YD050578. K CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP FROM VIC YD 120460 ALONG ROAD NORTH TO MAI LOC. 2/K SECURED COMPANY BASE AT MAI LOC. 3/L SECURED CAM LO BRIDGE UNTIL 1100 HRS THEN MOVED TO C2 IN PREP OF OPCON AND AIRLIFT TO TF HOTEL.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MAI LOC. B CO OPERATED FRM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC XUAN KHANH. H-S PLT CONDUCTED S/C PNS VIC DAI DO.

3 ENEMY CONTACT

A. 4TH MARINES:

A. AT 191040H, G2/4 VIC 822613 PATROL REC'D HEAVY SAF KILLING 2ND PLT. COMMENDER, RETURNED SAF AND MANVERING TO USE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. AO AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION. ARTY BEING CALLED IN. RESULTS

1. FR KIA.

B. AT 191430H, B1/4 VIC 025602PLT PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH EST. M. PLT SIZE EN FORCE. AO ON STATION 31MM MISSION IN PROGRESS, ARTY MISSION BEING CALLED.

B 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH):

1. 191210H YD173697-ELEMENTS OF B3/5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS SAF FROM THE WEST. FIE WAS RETURNED WITH SA AND AW. AREA EAS SWPT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USA KIA(E).

2. 191144H, YD151711-R, 134 TEAM FROM P/75 RECEIVED 2 RND S SAF AND 1 BURST OF MG FROM THEIR SE APPORX 200M AWAY. RANGER TEAM LINKED UP WITH 3/B 3-5 AND SWPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L L

3. 191330H, YD175633-APC FROM B 3-5 M.T. AN AT MINE BLOWING OFF TWO SETS OF ROAD WHEELS ON THE RIGHT REAR SIDE AND BLASTING A HOLE THROUGH THE USLL. VEHICLE EVACED TO A4. RESULTS: 5 US WIA(E).

4. 191335H, YL152711-ELEMENTS OF A4-5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS OF SAFFROM NW AND ONE PPG RD WHICH HIT ONE OF THE TANKS CAUSING NEC DAMAGE. RETURNED FIRE W/ORGANIC WNS AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 3 US WIA (E).

5. 191450H, A4- ELEMENTS OF M3/3 AT A4 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC YD113707. MORTARS WERE FIRED INTO THE AREA W/NEG RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES; NO DAMAGE REPORTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

1. AT 181040H, M3/4 VIC 933624 FND 1 NVA BODY KILLED BY SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. BODY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DRAGGED TO PRESENT POSITION. BODY APPROX. (3) DAYS OLD. SEARCH BODY WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 NVA /KIA(C).

2. AT 190925H, M3/4 VIC 947633, FND TRAIL APPROX. (3) WEEKS OLD RUNNING IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION. TRAIL VERY WELL USED. FND NVA SNEAKER WITH BLOOD TRIANS, WRITING ON TREE AND COMM WIRE. ALONG TRAIL. CHECKED OUT AREA

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH NO OTHER INDICATION OF EN ACTIVITY, RETAINED COPY OF WRITING.

3. AT 190930H, L3/4 VIC 960658 CHECKED OUT AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S ACTIVITY. FOUND RECENT BLOOD TRAILS AND DRUG MARKS.

4. AT 191000H, M3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'D (4) 60MM RDS IMPACTING IN VIC OF YD025386. SUSPECTED EN GRID AT 043583 AN FO WORKING UP FIRE MISSION.

5. AT 191020H, M3/4 VIC 954632 FND (1) BNK APPROX 1 MONTH OLD, 3 FIGHTING HOLES BLOOD STAINED RAGS (1 2/2 DAYS OLD) WELL USED TRAIL 2 FT WIDE RUNNING IN SOUTHERN DIRECTION. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

6. AT 191045H, L3/4 VIC 959658 RESUPPLY HELOS REC'D 50CAL AND SAF FROM GRID 945655, 946654, 941667, GUNSHIPS ON STATION CALLING ARTY.

7. AT 191120H, M3/4 VIC 957637 FND 4 SHELTERS ALONG, EDGE OF STREAM APPROX 1 1/2 WKS OLD, (1) E-TOOL, CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

8. AT 191145H, M3/4 VIC 940611 FND SMALL BNKR COMPLEX DESTROY BY TPO. ALSO FND 3 BOXES OF 50 CAL AMMO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN UUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DESTROYED AMMO.

9. AT 191240H, K3/4 VIC 951617 FND (1) NVA CLAYMORE MINE FACING UP STREAM TO WIRES OF CLAYMORE LENDING IN DEFFERENT DIRECTIONS (1) TRAIL OVERLOOKING STREAM (2) FT WIDE 25 METERS LONG USED THIS MORING CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS AND CLAYMORE WILL BE BLOWN IN PLACE.

10. 191315H, K 3/4 VIC FSP FULLER REC'D 4-82MM MORTAR RND S IMPACTING AT GRID 417593. SUSPECTED EN MORTOR GRID 433583 FP CONDUCTING FIRE MISSION.

11. AT 191323H, K3/4 VIC 932618 FND 3-12 EN SLEEPING HOLES WHICH HELD 3-4 MEN APPOM 1 MONTH OLD AND IN EXCELLENT SHAPE. SHEANCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

12. AT 191330H, K3/4 VIC 937617 FND BNKR COMPLEX (8) A-FRAME BWS, (10) FLAT TYPE BNKRS APPOM (3) DAYS OLD. ALSO FND (1) 10 INCH CLAYMORE MINE AND (2) CHICOM GRENADES CHECKED AREA AND DESTROY ORDNANCES

13. AT 191430H K3/4 VIC F15 FULLER REC'D (2) 60MM RND S IMPACTING INSIDE LINE ON SOUTH FINGER CALLED 81MM MISSION AND ARTY ON 430583. AN AO ON STATION.

PAGE EIGHT UUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14. AT 191515H, 3RD ERCON VIC 998650 TEAM OBSERVED 3D ED WEARING GREEN UTILITES, NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED TEAM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION AND EN GOT OUT OF AREA.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. 191510H, YD 175696-B /3/5 FOUND ONE NVA BODY APPROXIMATELY 3 DAYS OLD. BODY HAD BEEN KILLED BY RTY. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA(C)...

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH ARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS 1AW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) AIRLIFTS FORM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON AT 1300HRS. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2XA 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON. D COO AND C CO W/PEN PLT TANKS ATTACHED CONTINUE S/C OPNS S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) 13, (70 2/2/A 1-77 VIC YD3140 AND ASSISTS IN MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO STANDS DOWN WUNDER BEACH. C CM CONDUCTS PLT S17 S/C OPERATION ALONG THE BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DNAG. SCT PTL RETURNS TO LZ SHARON FOR MAINT AND TRAINING.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NINE UUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L L

3. TF 1-77C B 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD388432 AND EMPLOY
STATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT. A 1-77 SECURES BRIDGES AND MINESWEEPS
ON OLI VIC LZ ANANCY M A-412 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTAB-
LISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FORM YD393421 TO YD417396.

4. TF 3-3 CAV: B TRP W/ONE PLT OF B 1-9 AND A TRP (-) W/NE PLT
OF B 1-9 CONDUCT A S/D OPN WEST EFORM C2 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-3 MAR.
ONE PLT OF B 1-9 SECURES C2. ONE PLT OF A TRP SECURES A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CM A/3DRD TANKS (-), 256 RF CO,
12 RF CO

CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS NW FORM CAM LO. K CO CONDUCTS LOCATL SECURITY
OF BASE AT MAI LOC.

6. 8ST AMTRAC : A CO CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC MAI LOC. B CO
CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM C 4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONTINUES S/C NORTH
OF CUA VIET ALONG BEACH AREA. M&S PLT CONT OPNS VIC DAI CO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (1) 7.: USMC KIA, (10) USA WIA(E),
(1) NVA KI.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	40	8	0
WIA(E)	164	99	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	343	10
POW	7	5
RET	0	1

PAGE TEN UUMSOD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	DET	IWC	CSWC
MIA	73	123	23

GP-4

BT

1132

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DGS/DFC
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 200203 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QER (SC-32)
TO: CG III MAF DEG

SUBJ: ASSISTANT GROUND SAFETY OFFICER; VISIT OF

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE GROUND SAFETY OFFICER

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 160523Z MAR 69

1. CHANGE THE REFERENCE IN REFERENCE (A) TO READ:

(A): CG III MAF MSG R100920Z MAR 69
VICE

CG THIRD MARDIV MSG R100920Z MAR 69

CGH 1906 REL BY DEL and field

INSP

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/DCG/HAP
SEC DIV INST IN 3132
C/O US

PRIORITY 200205 2-MAR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES
THIRD ANTI-TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-CG

SIR 3-8

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 180501Z MAR 69

1. ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION; 11-33 GRENADE

2. 151130H MAR 69

3. "B" CO, 1/3 CP, VANDERGRIFT CB

5. ADDITIONAL VICTIMS:

A. LCPL (F)

B. WAYNE E SCHONAUER

C. 242135A

D. "B" CO, FIRST BN, THIRD MARINES

A. PFC (B)

B. RICHARD D HAIRE

C. 2451739

D. "A" CO, THIRD ANTI-TANK BN

7. LCPL SCHONAUER WAS TRAPPED AT SCENE AND RETURNED TO DUTY. PFC HAIRE WAS
MED EVACUATED TO THIRD MED BN

13. INTERIM REPORT

CCH

1907

REL BY

INSP.

OSTA.

PKS

HIST

Δ C C ant/field

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C 3H

ZNY CCCCC
 O 190316Z MAR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO THIRD MAR DIV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

VISIT OF CG FMFPAC

1. CG FMFPAC WILL VISIT THIRD MARDIV FROM 1410-1630 ON 2. APRIL 1969. HIS ITINERARY WILL BE AS FOLLOWS.

1410-ARRIVE CONG HA

1410-ENR-VISIT 9TH MARINES (PRESENT AWARDS)

1450-ENR-VISIT 4TH MAR INES (PRESENT AWARDS FSB ALPINE)

1510-ENR-VISIT 3RD MARINES (PRESENT AWARDS FSB DALLON)

1630-ENR 1ST MAR

BT

190316Z MAR 69

ALS

STAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

EH

I

E

JCA

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 1180 2800430
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 200430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DEH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCU PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 2-280-1

1. (C) 12TH MAR W/AN/TPS 25

A. 210635H YD 220793 SHDMZ 3-5 EN MOV SE
 B. 210457H YD 203774 SHDMZ 5-10 EN MOV N
 C. 210505H YD 233776 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV N
 D. 210800H YD 162779 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV W
 E. 210801H YD 157782 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV W
 F. 210801H YD 170783 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV S
 G. 210802H YD 163788 NHDMZ 2 EN STATIONARY
 H. 230804H YD 154790 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV SW
 I. 210805H YD 152799 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV SE
 J. 210807H YD 164805 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV SE
 K. 210808H YD 171807 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV SE
 L. 210810H YD 160809 NHDMZ 15 EN STATIONARY
 M. 210815H YD 180822 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV SE
 O. 210818H YD 183825 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV S

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1180 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. 210820H YD 173829 NHDMZ 15 EN MOV SE
 Q. 210821H YD 181836 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV NE
 R. 210822H YD 173827 NHDMZ 20 M STATIONARY
 S. 210823H YD 168826 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV S
 T. 210830H YD 214819 NHDMZ 10 EN MOV S

GP-4

BT

1180

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER SSGT R. HEGAN
 SEC 8-1 PHONE CTR-6
 CWO PKS

ROUTINE 20050127 MAR 69

FROM: FIRST BN NINETH MAR
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
 (ATTN: SC-21)

REGAS E F T O

PERDUTS PFC RICHARD M. GONZALES 240,897 U.S.

1. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/WLE/ENG 4050 OF 12MAR69

1. CONTENTS OF SEABAG MILITARY. INVENTRY USED ON 18MAR69 AND 604 DATED ON 19MAR69.

CGM RELEASED BY RH. Hegan TIME 191505 MAR 69

Supp O

PKS

215

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SSET R. HEGEN
SEC 9-1 PHONE QTH-6
CWO PS

ROUTINE 200503 Z MAR69

FROM: FIRST BN NINTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (ASST, SC-21)

UNCLAS E F T O

PERRETT'S PFC DAVID E. MCARDER 2422597 USMC (DECEASED)

1. CG THIRD MARDIV LTR 21/WLM/RMC 4050 OF 16 MAR 69

2. REF A REFERS.

3. A THOROUGH SEARCH FOR SSM PERRETT'S HAS BEEN CONDUCTED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

COE RELEASED BY RW Hegen TIME 191550 MAR 69

Supp O

PLC

15/20 MAR

5/16

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: *[Signature]*

ROUTINE

FM: CG FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR G-3 TRNG

SCHOOL QUOTAS; NOMINATIONS FOR

1. NOMINATIONS FOR SCHOOL QUOTAS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

- A. SNCO SCHOOL, QTCE
CL OF 13APR69
CYSGT D. C. CURRAN 139 08 38/0369
RUC 13163 RTD 7SEP69
- B. BOOBY TRAPS, LAND MINES AND DEMO SCHOOL QTCE
CL OF 30MAR69
PFC C. E. FRANKOWSKI 239 60 36/0311
RUC 13163 RTD 23FEB70
- PFC J. H. STACEY 250 81 38/0311
RUC 13163 RTD 5MAR70
- CL OF 13APR69
LCPL S. L. BLANKENSHIP 238 37 78/0311
RUC 13164 RTD 28SEP69
- LCPL A. J. PRINGIE 237 26 11/0311
RUC 13164 RTD 18DEC69
- C. INFANTRY WEAPONS REPAIR SCHOOL-KI
CL OF 5APR69
LCPL Y. J. SOSA 245 24 13/3051
RUC 13161 RTD 6NOV69

16/20 MAR

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

TIME

A-3

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 200541Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (0033)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP PFC BRIAN B. HANNON 235 26 90 USMC

A: CMC 190044Z MAR69

1. IAW REF A WEIREP FOL. TWO, WELL AND ON DU. THREE, HAS CO,
3DMED BN, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFAN 96602. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED

TO WRITE NOK. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 1936 RELEASED BY

J. Hannon
ADJ

TIME 200900H

4

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE CT 212
C/O PKS

ROUTINE 2005518 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFPAC (D040)
THIRD ITBN

UNCLAS L F T O

FOR CODE DF

SSGT J. H. POLIQUIN III 186 16 92/3537 USMC

A. MCO 1050.15

1. REQ AUTH GRANT SMT TEN DAYS DEL PHILLIPPINES ENR CONUS TO
PERMIT ARRANGEMENTS TRANS DEFN WIFE/DAU AND HHE TO CONUS. RTD
EARLY APR69. PLEASE EXPEDITL REPLY.

CCN 1944 RELEASED BY ADP/Almond TIME 201030 H

ADS (P000)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. I. CAHALL
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO PKS

ROUTINE 200533Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD LANDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (0041)

UNCLAS I F T O

A. FMFPACO 1300.9F

B. LAW REF A POL PERS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO 1ST
MARINE AIR WING.

A. LCPL

B. MCGOUGH, R. D.

C. 239 47 41

D. 0311

E. 24 MAY 68

F. 23 JUN 69

G. SIX MO

H. UNMARRIED

I. 10 DEC 70

J. NONE

K. NONE

L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING JUN 69

CCN 1945 RELEASED BY JPM/Mark TIME 201030H

ADS (Pewo)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY LINCOLN PETERSON
SHE LOP
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 200654 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-4

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG MAFAC (0035)
CG FOREIGN
CG NINTH MAR
TWELFTH MAR
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE OUN BART

UNCLAS

COMPUTER RUN DIRECTION M18 (FADAC) 1220-1118-0131

A. CG III MAF 180631Z MAR 69

1. IN REPLY REF A CA CARD HAS BEEN SUBMITTED

BT

ON 1938 RELEASED BY B.K. Peterson THE 200900H Mar 69
Supp O G-4 PE

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/RGE/CPN
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DGH
CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 207500 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG XIV CORPS
CG FLC
FLSG BRAVO
TWELFTH MARINES
C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOR: FORORDO

G-3
DIVART
7
16

REQUEST FOR INCREASED ALLOCATION ARTILLERY AMMUNITION (C)

A. CG III MAF 221211Z FEB 69

1. (C) REQUEST THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION FOR HE CONTAINED IN REF (A) BE INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242100H MAR 69.

<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>INCREASE REQUESTED</u>	<u>TOTAL ALLOCATION</u>
1315-5704 CTG 107MM HE	1,000	9,681
1320-0544 PROJ 155MM HE	3,000	36,386

2. (C) INCREASE IS REQUESTED DUE TO INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY THROUGHOUT THIS AO, TO COUNTER THREATENED INTERDICTION OF ROUTE 9, TO PROVIDE SUPPORT TO RECON INSERTS AND TO MEET INCREASED FIRE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS TO SUPPORT THE PURPLE MARTIN AND MAINE CRAG OPERATIONS. PRESENT AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURE RATE IS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE SUPPORT REQUIRED FOR EFFECTIVE ARTILLERY SUPPORT.

GP-1

CON 1934 RELEASED BY J. E. Hayward TIME ORDO

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/lrb
 SEC CCG PHONE 3186
 CVC ACS

REF ID: 200850 ZMAR69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL LSD
 3D MARINES
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PHB
 III MAF DMG
 THIRD MARDIV

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

1. EFFECTIVE 201500H MAR69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF M/3/3 FROM
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF M/3/3
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL.

GP-4

SER 1746 REL BY Thompson Sect DATE/TIME 201635 HMMAR69 85
 COC 5/5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AH

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1144 0800905

ZNY CCCCC

O 200905Z MAR 69 *Tod 11432 / XXIV Corps*

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 88, 200000H TO 200600H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED,

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: NITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1144

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM/GHM
 SEC PHU PH 3227
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 200908 MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD TANK BN
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GRP
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL
 SLAR HOT REPORT

MISSION NO: 705	TGT NO: IZ0800SL	TOT: 1840-2130H 19MAR69
ITEM NO.	COORDINATES	RETURNS
1.	YD195675	1
2.	YD190180	1
3.	YD073775	1

GP-4
 CCM 1947 RELEASE BY: PKS Jackson TIME 201055H MAR69

G-2 (

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W.BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 200926 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC (D042)

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT PFC W. A. TAYLOR 247 14 68 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/CS OF 27FEB69

1. IAW REF A THE FOL IS FURN AS INFO UPON WHICH TO BASE A REPLY TO CONGRESSMAN EDWARDS:

A. SNM REC'D NEC SPT DOCU REQR FOR SUB HUMS TR ON OR ABOUT 10FEB69.

B. SNM'S APPL FOR HUMS TR WAS END FWD CMC (CODE DF) ON 26FEB69. NO REPLY REC'D TO DATE.

C. SNM HAS REQUESTED AID CONC PERSONAL PROBLEMS FR CO 1STSCT; CO CO; BN SGT MAJ; BN ADJ; BN SURGEON; BN CHAPLAIN; AND THE BN

EXEC OFF. HE HAS BEEN SEEN AT REQUEST MAST BY HIS BN CO, ASST DIV COMDR AND IS CURR PEND REQUEST MAST WITH THE CG.

D. ON 14JAN69 SNM REC'D ARE WELREP ON HIS FAMILY. THIS RPT INDC HIS FAMILY WAS LIVING WITH HIS PARENTS AND COULD CONTINUE

TO RESIDE THERE. SNM REFUSES TO ACCEPT FOREGOING INFO AS VALID AS HE STATES THE ARC REPRESENTATIVE DID NOT PERSONALLY INTERVIEW

HIS WIFE.

E. SNM'S SRB CONTAINS AN UNDATED, UNSIGNED ENTRY INDC SNM ATTENDED PREDEPLOYMENT TRNG AT MARCORS CAMPEN. IN ADD UPON ARR RVN SNM ATTENDED FOUR DAY ORIENTATION CRS WHICH INCLUDED

FAM FIRING WITH THE M-16. HE EXPERIENCED NO PROBLEMS WHEN FIRING THE RIFLE AT THAT TIME.

CCN 1949 RELEASED BY Martin J. Sutter TIME

ADD

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 2009372 ZMAR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG THIRD FORSVGREGT
 INFO: THIRD RECON BN
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 MIISTRIIP FOLLOWUPS

1. AF1/ME/T/5120-210-5332/EA/00005/MI3700/8152/2551/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/800DY11D1000/SCREWDRIIVER
2. AF1/MR1/T/9920-292-9946/PK/00288/MI3700/8184/0010/R/BLNK/C/
 BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/900DY2101000/PIPE CLEANER

RELEASED BY W D M Bunk CCNRELEASED BY William L. Bunk CCN 1954

5400

P

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE

SECTION SUPPLY

PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 200939 ZMAR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG MCSA PHILA CONUS
INFO: THIRD RECON BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP FOLLOWUPS

1. ATL/MPB/T/7360-702-1719/EA/00006/M13700/8190/0086/R/BLNK/C/
SQ/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9D00Y21N3000/CABINET RANGE

RELEASED BY DN Bush CCN

RELEASED BY William L. Duke CCN 1951

SNPO

[Handwritten mark]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY HMC BANKS

SEC 5-1/PERS PHONE 01

PRIORITY 200943 22 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MED BN
TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

REQ RELEASE

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: 14th COMBAT SPT GP, CONSOLIDATED BASE PERS, NHA TRANG AIR BASE
ATTN: CH PERS

INFO: THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

BT

CAPT LEE R. COOK, USAF, FR 69304

1. COOK, RAYLS M. JR, HM2 374 70 43 BROTHER OF COOK, LEE R. CAPT FR 69304
USAF, STATIONED THIS COMMAND. RTD - SEP 69. HM2 R. M. COOK INDICATES
BY RECORD ENTRY THAT HE WILL NOT APPLY FOR EARLY ROTATION. LETTER TO
FOLLOW.

BT

CCN

1957

RELEASED BY

J.R. Mulvey

TIME

RELEASED BY DIVISION SURG

W.B. McDaniel

TIME

SURG

P

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER BY: *[Signature]*RELEASED BY: *[Signature]*

ROUTINE

200945Z

FM: FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

REQUEST RELEASE

ROUTINE

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCINFO: MARBKS NAVB BKLYN
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE DK

- A. CMC MSG 260010Z/FEB69
- B. MARBKS NAVB BKLYN MSG 111312Z/FEB69

JONES, LARRY E. 2282209, ICPL, USMC

1. REQUEST SNM BE RETURNED THIS CMD FOR DISCIPLINARY ACTION.

BT

CCF

RELEASED BY

[Signature] TIME
LT COL USMC

DRAFTED BY HEI YOST
SEC S-1/PMS PHONE 01

PRIORITY 200947 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CINAVPERS

INFO: THIRD MCD BN

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 DENNIS URBAN YANKEE, USN, D52 33 81

A. CINAVPERS 131900Z MAR 69

1. DATES SUBJECT BEN WOUNDED IN ACTION:

1ST 01 MAR 69
2ND 02 MAR 69

CON 1952 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* THE
RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ *[Signature]* THE 1310 H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. I. CAHALL
SIC FLSO FHOVL JT 212
CRO

ROUTINE 200949Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG NINTH MAB

(0043)

UNCLAS I F T O

LCPL T. W. MADIAN 241 02 23/0141 USMC

- A. CG 3D MARDIV 100937Z DEC68
- B. CG FMFPAC SFDLTR 59/CFM/JDM 1336/3D 13DEC68

1. REF A REQ EIGHT MO EXT O/S AND TR JAPAN. REF B APPR 1XT AND
DIR TR DUR MAR69 TO CG NINTH MAB. SIN REQ CAME 1XT O/S DUE
PERSONAL PROBLEMS AT HOME AND BECAUSE DU STA ASG NOT IN JAPAN.
RTD 27MAR69. RLCOL APPR.

CCN _____ RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TEL 201430 H

ADT

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: G. M. GSHALL
SFC FLRSO PHOM. QT 212
C.O. _____

PRIORITY 200953 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CG FLFPAC
CG III MAF
CG MARCRUITDEF SDILGO
CG MCAS EL TORO
MARBKS NAVB PHILA
MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
BULID

(0045)

UNCLAS I F T O

SGT L. FILEK 205 22 61/2533 USMC, ISCOPT

A. CMC 182119Z MAR69

1. SMC DEPT THIRD MARDIV TAOR 20 MAR69 TLM AS ISCOPT PVT

G. R. GARRIS 242 16 92 USMC KIA.

2. FOR CAMP BUTLER. REL YOU ADVISE ALCON ETD AND ETA AS DIR
RLF A.

CGN 1955 RELEASED BY J. M. GSHALL TIME 201427 H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC FILSO PHONE QT 212
CWO _____

ROUTINE 200955Z Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG RIFPAC

(D046)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. F.FPACO 1300.9F

1. IA. REF A FOL FILS DESIRES EXT O/S TOUR AND REASG TO 1ST
MARINE AIR WING. REQ APPR

- A. CPL
- B. LECROIX, R. A.
- C. 239 46 22
- D. 0311
- I. 18APR68
- F. 17MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 1NOV71
- J. NONE
- K. CMC DFBL/2C-DAL-1 OF 6MAR69
- L. DESIRLS SPL LV DURING MAY69

- A. FFC
- B. MCCOMB, E. J.
- C. 243 60 38
- D. 0351
- E. 5MAY68
- F. 4JUN69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 20NOV71
- J. NONE
- K. NONE
- L. DESIRLS SPL LV DURING MAY69

CCN 1957 RELEASED BY Goldilocks TIME 201427 H.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY C. L. CAHILL
SIC PERSONAL JT 212
CWO

PRIORITY 200957 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF
INFO: CG FIHPAC/AIR MAIL
CG FIHPAC(FWD)/AIR MAIL

(D048)

UNCLAS L F T O

REFS SKID FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII

A. FIHPACO P4600.4

1. REF A REFERS. AS OF 2400 20MAR69. NO FERS SKID FOR PCS TO
CONUS FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 440 REPEAT 440.

2. NO FERS SKID FOR PCS TO CONUS W/DEL IN HAWAII FOR REMAINDER
OF MO IS 1 REPEAT 1.

3. NO FERS SKID FOR 30 DAYS SPL LV FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 3.
REPEAT 32.

CCN 1959 RELEASED BY JWH/Book TIME 201427 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALL
 SEC FE SO PHONE JT 212
 CWO

ROUTINE 200959 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD ARDIV
 TO: CG F. PAC

(2049)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FII PACO 1300.9F

1. IAW RIF A POL MRS DESIRE LET O/S TOUR. RECON APPR

A. CPL
 B. LARKARIAN, H. I.
 C. 240 43 93
 D. 3531
 E. 4MAR68
 F. 2APR69
 G. THREE MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 18SEP69
 J. NONL
 K. CMC DFBI/2C-IES-21 OF 11 FEB69
 L. N/A

A. CPL
 B. RICHARDS, W. I.
 C. 238 65 90
 D. 1811
 E. 7MAR68
 F. 5APR69
 G. SIX MO
 H. UNMARRIED
 I. 10SEP71
 J. NONL
 K. CMC DFBI/2C-IES-21 OF 11 FEB69
 L. DESIRE SFL LV DURING APR69

CCN 1960 RELEASED BY J. A. [Signature] TIL 201427 H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 11/JMC/jmc
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 201120 Z MAR69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL MISSION FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-29, 210900H
2. A. PZ VCB TO LZ SIAGON, ONE (1) D-6 DOZER, BELVEDERE "B",
 45.0/SELBA "C" 34.5, 15,200lbs, 34KM
 B. PZ ALPINE TO LZ ANGONNE, TWO (2) 155MM HOW, 12,550lbs
 SELBA "B" 40.0/GRASSHOPPER HST 40.0
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT FROM TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORDINATE AND
 RNDV WITH VAND. DASC 338.9, 43.5. RECEIVE BRIEF FROM
 TFH G-4.
4. LOCATION OF PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA LSA YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ#3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1
5. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 0830
6. UTILIZE VAND. DASC FOR BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA
 DASC FOR CHECK IN AND ARTY CLEARANCE PURPOSES.

GP-4 _____

CCN 1962

REL BY [Signature]

AIR

3/4

P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 15 DCM:SLQ
SEC DIV ENGR PHONE DCH 3215
CWO

ROUTINE 201220 Z MARCH 1969

FM: CG, THIRD MARIN V DCH
TO: CG, III MAF ING
INFO: COMNAVFORVREP ING
COMNAVSUPFACT ING
COMTHIRD NCB ING

U N C L A S

BULLING FOR MACV ADVISORS, TA VANG

- A. COMNAVFORVREP MSG 181038Z MAR69
- B. 3d MARIN V CONST PRI LIST (VERT)

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A., PRIORITY 52.5 TO REF B. IS RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROJECT.

OCN 1964 REL BY DC hills TIME _____ H MAR69

ENGR

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 46/CPS/rb
 SEC G5 PSYOP PHONE 3503
 CWO
 COPY TO: G-2
 G-3

ROUTINE 201244z Z MAR 1969

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH)
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS (PHB)
 INFO: CG III MAF (DNG)

//CONFIDENTIAL//

WEEKLY PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS REPORT

A. FORO 3410.3B

PERIOD COVERED 130001H TO 192400H MAR 1969

1. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A).

3.B.	PROV	ORG	NUMBER	THEMES
	QUANG TRI	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH	20,000	CHIEU-HOI

4.B.	PROV	ORG	# HRS.	AUD	THEMES
	QUANG TRI	3D MARDIV	9:30	8,500	REWARDS, MUSIC, CURRENT EVENTS

6. 116

A.	NUMBER	TYPE A/C	REASON
	64	C-47	WEATHER

B.	52	02B	WEATHER
----	----	-----	---------

9. 1,350 BAN TIN

13. 7 FOR 45,400 \$VN

14.A. WEATHER CONTINUES TO PRECLUDE AERIAL BROADCASTS. CIRCUIT RIDER CONTINUES TO BRING IN LARGE AMOUNTS OF ORDNANCE. BROADCAST OF MESSAGE BY DISTRICT CHIEF CANCELLED BECAUSE OF CONTENT OF MESSAGE AND DURATION OF MESSAGE. RECEIPT OF 5 PALLETS OF MATERIAL FROM 7TH PSYOP BN AFTER A LONG DELAY ASSISTED IN BUILD UP OF 3D MAR DIV LEAFLET ASSETS.

14.C.4. 4TH MARINES REQUEST FLIP-FLOP OF ONE HB TEAM AND AN ADDITIONAL HB TEAM TO SUPPORT CURRENT OPERATIONS. TEAMS WERE PROVIDED ON SHORT NOTICE, EVEN THOUGH THIS TIED UP ENTIRE HB TEAM ASSETS. AN HB TEAM WAS SENT TO FORWARD CP OF CAM VU RESETTLEMENT PROJECT BUT WAS RETURNED THE SAME DAY SINCE DATE OF INITIAL MOVEMENT WAS SET BACK 3-4 DAYS. TEAM IS BRIEFED AND READY TO ASSUME TASK ON SHORT NOTICE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

14.1. SHORTAGE OF INTERPRETERS IS AGAIN A PROBLEM. THERE ARE 3 ASSIGNED FOR 2 HE AND 3 HB TEAMS. WITHOUT AN INTERPRETER THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE TEAMS, ESPECIALLY THE HB TEAMS IS LIMITED. IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT EACH TEAM BE PROVIDED AN INTERPRETER AND THAT THE DETACHMENT HEADQUARTERS HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE ADDITIONAL INTERPRETER.

GP-4

CON

1958

RELEASED BY

*W E Korigan*PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1153 0801245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 201245Z MAR 69

FMTHIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO CPH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-079-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R2

L 108TH ARTY

M YD 254816 SHDMZ

N AO GORY FLUTE H

O 201619H

P BNKR COMPLEX W/REG ACT

Q NONE

R 201657H-1835H

S C/2.94 (8")

T 67 HEQ

U 2 BNKRS DEST, 3BNKRS DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1153

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: 1STLT. KLANSKY
 SECTION: G-4 RPTS
 CWO: _____

PRIORITY 201302 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS EFTO

LOGISTIC SUMMARY REPORT (LOGSUM)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 190744Z FEB69
 B. DIVO 4000.6B

1. REF A IS CANCELLED.

2. INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN SUPPLEMENT REF B. REF B PUBLISHED 11 FEB 1969 UPDATES DIVO 4000.6A AND WILL BE APPLICABLE FOR MARCH LOGSUM REPORT.

3. LIST ITEMS REPORTED "CRITICAL" OR "SHORT SUPPLY". ITEMS SO REPORTED WILL BE LISTED BY CLASS OF SUPPLY, I.E., CLASS II THROUGH X, AND BY SUB-CLASS. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE MANDATORY FOR ALL:

ITEM

FSN

COVER, UTILITY, MED
 COVER, UTILITY, SN

8105-285-2066
 8105-285-2070

4. THE FOLLOWING LISTED CATEGORIES WILL BE REPORTED IN ENCL (1) THROUGH (5) OF THE LOGSUM. GIVE BRIEF STATEMENT OF EFFECT D/L ITEMS HAVE ON OPERATIONAL COMMITMENTS.

A. ENCL (1) GENERAL SUPPLY

B. ENCL (2) COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT

AN/MRC-83

AN/MRC-87

C. ENCL (3) TIGR EQUIP AND ENGINE GENERATORS

TD-15
 M-64
 6000 LB RTF
 3000 LB RTF
 GEN 60HZ 20KW

TL-16 FRONT END LOADER
 EUCLID FRONT END LOADER
 GEN 60HZ 60KW
 GEN 60HZ 30KW

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

4

STAND

P

4. ENCL (4) MOTOR TRANSPORT. DO NOT REPORT MT VEHICLES AS A FAMILY SERIES TOTAL. REPORT EACH EQUIP SHOWING ITS SERIES DESIGNATORS (ID NUMBER).

M38A1	AN/MRC-10
AN/MRC-83	M-37
M-170	AN/MRC-62
AN/MRC-87	AN/MRC-63
M151A1	M127 SERIES
AN/MRC-109	

ADMIN-USE GENERAL PURPOSE COMMERCIAL DESIGN VEHICLES
(APPROPRIATE FUND)

VEHICLE CODE

0301
0401
0500

VEHICLE CODE

0702
1635

5. ENCL (5) ORDNANCE, TRACKED VEHICLES AND AMPHIB EQUIP

LVTP5A1
VTR M51
TANK M48A3

LVTE-1
TANK, FLAME M67A2

5. ALL OTHER COMBAT ESSENTIAL ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT WHICH EXCEED THE FOLLOWING DEADLINE RATE MUST BE REPORTED:

10% MOTOR TRANSPORT
15% TRACKED VEHICLES, MAJOR WEAPONS, AND COMM EQUIP
20% MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP, LIGHT CONSTRUCTION EQUIP, AMPHIB EQUIP, AND GENERATORS

6. THE MARCH LOGSUM WILL BE DELIVERED BY CARRIER TO THIS HQ (SC-4) NOT LATER THAN REPEAT NOT LATER THAN 281200H MARCH 1969.

CCN 1967 RELEASED BY J. E. Howard TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER S/CEL /CEL
 DIVORCE DGH 3364
 CWO

PRIORITY 701304 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: TWELFTH MARINES

INFO: FLSG ERAVO

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY AMMUNITION ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE REQUEST

A. MY ~~11001~~ 16Z MAR 69 (C)
 B. CG III MAF ~~12061~~ 10Z MAR 69 (C)

1. REQUEST CONTAINED REF (A) HAS BEEN APPROVED BY REF (B) FOR THE
 PERIOD ~~250001H~~ 1H FEB 69 THRU ~~212100H~~ 21H MAR 69. TOTAL ALLOCATION FOR THIS
 PERIOD AS INDICATED BELOW:

<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>TOTAL ALLOCATION</u>
1315-0111 CTG 105MM HE	97,003
1320-0511 PROJ 155MM HE	33,386
1320-0680 PROJ 8 INCH HE	4,703

CP-1

CCN

1964

RELEASED BY

McKendry

TIME

202020H MAR 69**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

SEC DIV ORG PHONE 3364/3612 DGH
CNO

PRIORITY 2013010 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CDR NAVORDSYSCMD, WASHINGTON D.C.
SPCC MECH PA
CG USAAPSA JOLIET ILL

INFO: CMC
CG USA, MATCMD WASH, D.C.
NAVWEPSTAB, DAHLOREN VA
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MARDIV DNG
CG FIRST LOCCMD (LBN RVN)
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG FORLOGCMD DNG
CG FIRST MARMAW DNG
CG SECOND BDE ROKMC HOIAN
CG USA SUPCMD DNG
CMDUSMACV TSM
CG USAAV LBN
CDR NAVSUPACT DNG
FIRST MP BN DNG RUMH LA
THIRD MP BN DNG RHMMAFA
FIFTH COM BN DNG
SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN DNG
CAG ONE CHU LAI - RUMLMHA
CAG TWO DNG - RUMH LA
CAG THREE PHU BAI RUMLBPA
CAG QUANG TRI ZEN
FLSG-ALPHA PHU BAI
FLSG-BRAVO DONG HA
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
108TH ARTY GROUP
TWELFTH MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

(D050)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: NAVORDSYSCMD (681L)/SPCC (730)/USAAPSA (SMUAP)/

INFO: CMC (CEX-B)/USA WYAND (AMTHA)/NAVWEPSTAB (MACJ-12-AM)

PRELIMINARY AMMO MALFUNCTION REPORT 6-69

A. TI-8010-15/1B

LAW REF (A), FOLLOWING AMMUNITION MALFUNCTION REPORT IS HEREBY SUBMITTED.

1. "F" BTRY SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR, THIRD MARDIV (REIN) FMFPAC.
2. 1315-965-0777-0111 CTC 105MM HE, COMP-B M-1 W/SUP CHG W/FZ PD M557
LOT NR. LS-29-58.

4 (ORD)

P

DECLASSIFIED

3. COMPONENTS:

A. M557 LONESTAR IS-56-24.

B. UNK AT THIS TIME.

C. N/A

4. ~~105~~TI HOW M101A1 61057 CHAIN BELT

5. STORAGE CONDITIONS:

A. STORED IN FIBER CONTAINERS INSIDE COVERED BUNKER

B. OPEN STORAGE AT SUPPORTING ASP

C. NONE

6. DESCRIPTION OF MALFUNCTION

A. ~~190~~110H MAR 69 CLEAR 65 DEGREES.

B. INBORE PREMATURE APPROX ONE FOOT DOWN FROM MUZZLE

C. N/A

D. N/A

E. NONE

F. NONE

7. NONE

8. UNK

9. 610

10. TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT.

CCN 1965 RELEASED BY

M. H. Meddy

TIME 202000H MAR 69

DRAFTER 8/CEL /CEL
 DIVORD DGH 3364
 CWO

PRIORITY 101308 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FORLOGCMD
 THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 FLSG BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR: FORLOGCMD (AMIO ICP)

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 195-69

- A. CG FIRST LOGCMD 160940Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG FIRST LOGCMD 170115Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF (A) AND (B) REFERS: FOLLOWING ITEMS (LOTS) ARE TEMPORARILY
 SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT:

- A. 1315-G256 CTG 81M. HE M374 W/PZ PD XM716 LOT NR. RVA-500-6.
- B. 1305-A181 CTG CAL..30 CARBINE BALL MI LOT NR. LC-12386.

- 2. UNITS HOLDING THE ABOVE LOTS MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LSA.
- 3. FOR FORLOGCMD (AMIO ICP): REQUEST TRUE STATUS OF THE ABOVE ITEMS
 BE PROVIDED THIS CMD.

BT: -----

CCN

1966

RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy

TIME

201945H MAR 69

4(ORD)

STAND

P

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMS UUMSO
 DE UUMSQW 215W 0791343
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 201343Z MAR 69 *ToR/1432/III MAF*
 FM FIRST MAF COC
 TO III MAF COC (P/IC/PRODUCTIONS)
 MACV COMMANDPCENTER
 CG XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)
 I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV (AIR MOBILE) (G-2 AIR)
 CO FIFTH SFG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV J211/7TH AF DIS)
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR (U), PROJECT: LARGE CRATER FLYING UNIT: VMCJ-1
 MSN NR: UEP5IP DTG FLOWN: 20MAR69 TOT: 1524-1527H
 OBJ NR: 2MACK0660/0664; 3,94: KS-87 SENSOR POS: RIGHT SIDE VERTICALM
 QUAL: GOOD FL: 6 IN, ALT: 5,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:10,000
 AREA COVERED: YD284776-XD744781
PERCENT COVER 50/35 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 000/000
 MAP REF: L7014: 6442 IV AND 6342 I, IV
 1. NEW ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

ITEM NR.	COORDINATES	DESCRIPTION
1.	XD750790	8 TRUCKS PARKED ON ROUTE 103.
2.	XD748785	7 TRUCKS PARKED ON ROUTE 103.

III MAF MODULE SENDS
 GP-3
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1158 0801345
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 201345Z MAR 69 *T&A 1430* *XXIV Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC HB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-079-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L NGF LN
 M YD 173769 SHDMZ
 N AN/IPS-25
 O 202025H
 P 7-10EN
 Q NONE
 R (1) 202039H-2103H (2) 202039H 2103H
 S (1) USS NEWPORT NEWS (8"/55) (2) K/4/12(155)
 T (1) 20HEQ (2) 60HEQ
 U MOVE. CEASED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 1158

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

XX
OO UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 1160 0801400
ZNY CCCCC
Z 201400Z MAR 69 *Tod 1425 / XXIV Corps*
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-079-2
1 (C) SUBM TAW DA 2185-R:
R (2) 201208H-1213H
S (2) A/1/40 (105)
T (2) 1 WP, 27 HEQ
U (2) AWF SILENCED.
2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT
GP-4
BT
1160

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1163 0801635
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201635Z MAR 69 *Tod/1421/111MAF/*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TFH

FIRST OF FIFTH MECH PDE.
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3D RECON RM SIT REP FOR PERIOD OF 200001H TO 202400H MAR 69

II INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

1 4E1	201630H	XD 693542
2 1A2	201605H	XD 771598
3 3-1	200800H	YD248488
43A1	200900H	XD 677574
5 1B1	201400H	YD349694
6 1B2	"	"
7 1B3	"	"
8 2B1	"	"
9 2B2	"	"
10 2B3	"	"
11 3B3	"	"

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR

1 1-3	201600H	XD951508
2 1-2	201630H	XD 693542
3 2-3	201640H	XD382482
4 2A2	201245H	XD905275
5 3A3	201250H	YD072420
6 1C1	201700H	XD946314
7 3D1	201900H	XD975325
8 1E1	201500H	YD349694
9 1E2	"	"
10 1E3	"	"
11 2E1	"	"
12 2E2	"	"
13 2E3	"	"
14 3E1	"	"
15 4E2	"	"

16 3A1 201000H XD677574

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL REASON

1	3D3	DELAYED DUE TO LACK OF LIGHT
2	2D1	"
3	1D1	"
4	3E3	"
5	2C2	"
6	2D3	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

NONE

III LOCATIONS OF OPERATIONS PATROLS AS OF 202400H MAR 69

PATROL MEN LOCATION.

1	3B1	8	XD 978559
2	1H1	3	YD 330520
3	3C2	7	YD 097379
4	3C3	7	"
5	2C3	6	"
6	1B1	6	YD 349694
7	1B2	6	"
8	1B3	6	"
9	2B1	6	"

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

10	2B2	6	"
11	2B3	6	"
12	3B3	6	"
13	3-1	6	YD 213518
14	1A2	6	XD 771600
15	4E1	8	XD 691542
16	1D3	7	XD 873192
17	4E3	7	YD 007643
18	3A2	6	XD 882318

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT.

A. AT 192010H AT YD 007643 IRON HAND (4E3) AND MOVEMENT 30-40 METERS TO THE N TM THROUGH A FEW GRENADES, MOVEMENT STOPPED. AT 2035H MOVEMENT CAME IN TO APPROX 20 METERS OF TM AT 2115H TM HEARD SAF WITH WERE IN 3RD BURTS LIVE A SIGNAL. TM CALLED ANY ARTY MISSION IN AREA. AT 2300 SPOOKY WAS ON STATION TO WORK OVER AREA. AT 201930H TM IS STILL CONTINUING ITS MISSION IN ARE.

B. AT 192235H AT XD 873192 (1D3)

GODMOTHER HAD MOVEMENT 20 METERS TO THE EAST. TM CALLED IN NIGHT FIRE WITH ARTY. 2325H MOVEMENT STARTED AGAIN SO TM CALLED IN NIGHT MISSION WITH ARTY. NOTHING WAS SPOTTED. TM BELIEVES THERE ARE 12 ENEMY IN AREA. TM CONTINUED MISSION ALL DAY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. AT 201105H AT YD 073423 (3A3) DRAKE POOL AMBUSHED 2 ENEMY ON TRAIL
 RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA'S, AND 2 USMC WIA MINOR'S. TM WAS EXTRACTED WITH
 1 - (47 AND A FEW DOCUMENTS.
 D. AT 200930H AT XD 677573 (3A2) FROST BURN WAS BEING INSERTED WHEN
 THE LEAD TRANSPORT HELO TOOK A MORTAR RD IN LZ. THE RES WAS 2 FRIENDLY
 KIA'S TM AND HELO CREW OPENED FIRE RES IN 2 ENEMY KIA'S TM AND HELO CREW
 WAS EXTRACTED. F/W MADE RUNS ON DOWNED HELO WITH UNK RES.
 E. AT 201030H AT XD 875318 (3A3) BIG SHOT FOUND 40 BUNKERS AND 10
 FIGHTING HOLES. THAT HAS NOT BEEN USED IN APPROX 3 MONTHS. AREA
 WAS A TRANSIT AND GEAR STAGING AREA. TM FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES
 W/VA BODY BAG. A LOT OF COOKING GEAR, 1 FIELD GLASS CASE, 1 GRAVE
 MARKER WITH NAME AND DATE. TM IS CONTINUING MISSION.

GP-4

BT

1163

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1161 0801645

ZNY CCCCC

O 201645Z MAR 69 *Td 2210/XXIV Corps*

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE REPORT

UNIT	TYPE	CAS
19TH 3/12	40/82MM	2 WIA(E)
20TH K3/4	5/82MM	NEG
G2/4	6/60MM	NEG
K3/4	5/82MM	NEG
K3/4	12/82MM	NEG
K3/4	1/82MM	NEG
K3/4	1/82MM	NEG
I3/12	2/82MM	2 WIA(E)
K3/4	2/82MM	1 WIA(E)
		1 WIA(M)

GP-4

BT

1161

CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE DTG: 201646Z MAR 69SEC: 303
20 MAR 1969FM: 3D MARINES
TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV (SC-15)

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MARINES

U N C L A S

SUBJ: COMMERCIAL GENERATOR OPERATOR SCHOOL

A. CG, 3D MAR DIV MSG 131114Z MAR 1969

1. THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSONNEL ARE NOMINATED TO ATTEND THE
SUBJECT SCHOOL AS SET FORTH IN REF A.

SIMMS, J. W. PVT 2372391 3D BN, 3D MAR

MERCADO, P. B. L/CPL 2447333 3D BN, 3D MAR

RELEASED BY: B. B. Porter TIME: _____

201646Z MAR 69

ENGR

3

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 1164 2001700
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201700Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 TASK FORCE HTEL COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD MARDIV SITREP

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY 1400 PERIOD 200000H TO 202400H
 MAR 69

(1) A. PURPLE MAR TIN B. NO CHANGE
 C. 1/4 D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES AS OF 201200H MAR 69

USMC ENEMY
 3 KIA 0 KIA
 3 WIA (E) 0 POW/NVA
 9 WIA (M) 0 POW/VC
 0 MIA 0 RTNEE/NVA 0 DET 72 IWC 1 CSWC
 0 RTNEE/VC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N RECAP OF OPERATION.

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D		LIST		SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT	CO	POST			
D	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0		
1/4N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0		
T	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	12	0		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSD 1164 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 O AIR SUPPORT. NO OF SORTIES 7 CH-47, -NO OF PAX 0, - TONS OF CARGO
 22 SHORT TONS.
 P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. GOOD WEATHER ALLOW MAX HELICOPTER
 AND AO SORTIES THROUGHOUT AO.
 (2) A. MAINE CRAG P. NO CHANGE
 C. 3RD MARINE REGT(-) WITH 1/3, 2/3 AND TASK FORCE REMAGEN.
 D. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RES AS OF 201200H MAR 69
 USMC ENEMY
 2 KIA 7 KIA
 1 WIA(E) 0 POW/NVA
 0 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC
 USA 0 RTNEE/NVA
 1 KIA 0 RTNEE/VC
 9 WIA(E) 0 DET 2 IWC 0 CSWC
 L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N RECAP OF OPERATION.

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D LIST			SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/3D	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	0	
2/3D	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	
N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	0	
TASK FORCE										
D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
REMAGEN										
N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	
D	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	10	
N	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	38	0	
T	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	38	10	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSD 1164 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0 AIR SUPPORT.: NO OF SORTIES 12 CH-47,- NO OF PAX 0,-TONS OF CARGO 39 SHORT TONS

P. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS : GOOD WEATHER ALLOWED MAX HELICOPTER AND 40 SORTIES.

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS. NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY. A. PURPLE MARTIN. 1/4 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB'S ALPINE AND ARGONNE.

B. MAINE CRAG. 3RD MAR CP AND L/3/3 SECURE FSB SNAPER. F/2/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SAIGON. 2/3(-) OPERATES ALONG RT 926 EAST OF LZ PARIS.

1/3 OPERATES FROM LZ'S PASPORT AND PARIS. TASK FORCE REMAGEN OPERATES WEST OF THE SANH ALONG RT 9 TOWARD LAOTIAN BORDER. 3/2 ARVN(-) OPERATES FROM FSB TORCH

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP.

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS.

A. TASK FORCE HOTEL

- (1) 3RD MARINES (A) 1/3 MAINE CRAG
- (B) 2/3 MAINE CRAG
- (C) 3/3 NO CONTACT

(2) 4TH MARINES

(A) 1/4 PURPLE MARTIN

(B) 2/4 AT 200600H G/2/4 VIC 827616 REC'D AK-47 FIRE AND 2 CHICOM GREN'D ON EAST SIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRED 60MM AND 81MM MSNS WITH UNK RES AT 200825H G/2/4 VIC 825619 REC'D 6 81MM RDS WHILE HELOS WERE IN LZ AND REC'D 3 MORE RDS AFTER HELOS LEFT. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RES AT 201130H G/2/4 VIC 830617 SCD AMB MADE CONTACT WITH 3 NVA. COVERED ESCAPE ROUTES WITH 60MM RES 1 WIA(E)

AT 200940H G/2/4 VIC 822614 REC'D SAF. RETURNED SAF WITH UNK RES RES 1 WIA(E)

PAGE FOUR UUMSD 1164 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 3/4 (LATE ENTRY) AT 191530H K/3/4 VIC 825602 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 12-13 NVA. EN FIRED SMALL ARMS AND AWF. 3 CONCUSSION TYPE MINES WERE SET OFF. PATROL WITHDREW AND SET UP DEFENSE. CALLED F/W, ARTY AND 81MM MSNS. CHECKED AREA FND NVA BATTLE DRESSINGS WITH FRESH BLOOD, 2. A FRAME BNKS, 2 MORTAR PSN. RES 7 WIA(E)

AT 200815H K/3/4 VIC 018592 REC'D 5 82MM RDS OUTSIDE OF LINES. FIRED 81MM WITH UNK RES

AT 200955H K/3/4 VIC 938623 LOCAL SECURITY PATROL DET UNK TYPE OF MINE RES 2 KIA 4 WIA(E)

AT 201030H L/3/4 VIC 949657 OBSERVED 2 NVA. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RES

AT 201555H K/3/4 VIC 018593 REC'D 1 RD 82MM FIRE. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RES

AT 201145H I/3/4 VIC 955640 FIRED 60MM MSN AT HILL TOP VIC 943654 OBSERVED 1 NVA RUNNING FROM AREA OF IMPACT. SHIFTED 60MM FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

AT 201215H K/3/4 VIC 018593 AD ADJUSTED 81MM FIRE ON EN MORTAR PSN RES 1 NVA KIA

AT 201250H K/3/4 VIC 059595 REC'D 5 82MM RD'S FIRED 81MM MSN WITH UNK RES

AT 201345H K/3/4 VIC 018593 REC'D 12RDS 82MM FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MSNS WITH UNK RES

AT 201525H K/3/4 VIC 019592 REC'D 1RD 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RES

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 9TH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

(LATE ENTRY) AT 192100 G/2/9 VIC 057564 S&D MOVING TO NIGHT AMB SITE. OBS 9NVA ALREADY THERE. 2 NVA WERE OBS WITH A LARGE WPN POSSIBLE PPG. EN WAS OBS USING NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE. CALLED SIMM MSN. RES 2 NVA KIA.

AT 200715H 4/2/9 VIC 981543 BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION BETWEEN VCI&ECR WAS BLOWN. BRIDGE 75 PERCENT DESTROYED. CHECK AREA WITH NEG RES

(C) 3/9 NO CONTACT

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH

(1) 1/11 NOCONTACT

(2) 1/61 NO CONTACT

(3) 1/77 NO CONTACT

(4) 3/5 CAV: AT 201555H A/3/5 VIC 140740 FND 2 NVA BODIES IN GRAVES. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY ARTY RES 2 NVA KIA

(5) A/4/12 CAV NO CONTACT

(6) 1ST AMTRAC BN

AT 201530H A CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN VIC 296688 PATROL OBSERVED 1 VN HIDING IN ELEPHANT GRASS. RES 1 DET

C. 1/44 AT 201430H A/1/44 SID DETECTED 350 NVA IN GRID SQ'S 0970, 0971. FIRED DUSTERS ON AREA, WITH UNK RES

AT 201240H C/1/44 VIC 076571 A DUSTER PROVIDING SECURITY FOR MCB-53 AT ROCKCRUSHER REC'D 25 RD'S OF AK-47 FIRE. A 3/4 T TRUCK FROM MCB-53 WENT TO CHECK WOUNDED AND HIT A MINE VIC 074571. RES 1 USA WIA CE

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 1164 C O N F I D E N T I A L
D. 3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON PN 24HR SITREP.
E. ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP.
F. GENERAL. CLEAR WEATHER ALLOWED MAX HELICOPTER AND AO SORTIES.
G. RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATROLS		AMBUSHES		S&D		LIST		SCOUT	
UNIT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER

3RD MAR

1/3 ----- MAINE CRAG-----

2/3 ----- MAINE CRAG-----

3/3D0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0

4TH MAR

1/4 ----- PURPLE MARTIN-----

2/4D7	2	0	0	0	0	7	5
N0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0

3/4D4	3	0	0	0	0	9	5
N0	0	0	4	0	0	3	0

9TH MAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1/9D0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2/9D0	3	10	0	0	3	0	3
N0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0

3/9D1	0	0	0	3	0	0	4
N0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

GP-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GP-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GP-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GP-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

GP-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L										FINAL	SEC OF TWO	LIST	SCOUT
IST	RDE	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	S&D	PLT	S&D	LIST	SCOUT	
D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
5TH	INF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9		
1/11	D 1	0	5	0	0	0	2	13	0	0			
	N 0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
1/61	D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	N 0	3	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0			
1/77	D 2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0			
	N 3	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0			
IST	AMT												
D 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
RACBNN	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	3	0	0			
OTCB	D 0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	N 0	5	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0			
D 5	19	23	0	0	6	6	27	25					
N 3	8	23	14	11	4	0	26	9					
T 8	27	45	14	11	10	6	53	34					

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1167 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4. SMALL UNITS CONTACTS.

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR UNIT	EN UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD 025602	191530H	PLT PATROL	K/3/4	UNK	VC
YD 057564	192100H	S&D AMB	7 WIA(E) G/2/9 NONE	UNK UNK UNK	US
XD 827616	200600H	CO DEF	G/2/4	2 NVA KIA UNK	VC
YD 018592	200815H	SNIPER CO DEF	NONE K/3/4	UNK UNK	VC
XD 825619	200825H	INCOMING CO DEF	NONE G/2/4	UNK UNK	VC
XD 822614	200940H	INCOMING CO DEF	NONE G/2/4	UNK UNK	VC
XD 938628	200955H	SNIPER PLT PATROL MINE	1 WIA(E) K/3/4 2 KIA 4 WIA(E)	UNK UNK NONE	VC
XD 949657	201030H	CO DEF	L/3/4 UNK NONE	UNK	US
XD 059595	201050H	CO DEF INCOMING	K/3/4 NONE	UNK UNK	VC
XD 830617	201130H	S&D AMB	G/2/4 1 WIA(E)	UNK UNK	US
XD 955640	201145H	CO DEF	I/3/4 NONE	UNK UNK	US

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1167 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD	TIME	CO DEF	K/3/4	UNK	US
YD 018593	201215H	CO DEF	K/3/4	UNK	US
YD 076571	201240H	CO DEF	NONE	1 NVA KIA	VC
		MINE	C/1/44	UNK	
		SNIPER	1 VIA (M)	UNK	
YD 018593	201345H	CO DEF	1 VIA (E)		
		INCOMING	K/3/4	UNK	VC
YD 018593	201525H	CO DEF	NONE	UNK	
		INCOMING	K/3/4	UNK	VC
YD 018593	201555H	CO DEF	NONE	UNK	
		INCOMING	K/3/4	UNK	VC
			NONE	UNK	

I. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

1. PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL ARRANGEMENT.
- A. K/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF/CIDG IN MAI LOC TOAR.
- B. I/3/3 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS IN CAMLO DISTRICT.
- C. TWO SOD OF QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONTINUES OPNS WITH 4TH CAG.
- D. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES. CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH POPULATED COASTAL AREA.
2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIOCC) BY 3/3 DHCB, PTCB, AND 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/HAMLET CAS DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE

GP-4
BT

1167

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AA
 *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1165 0801838
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 201830Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

TOD/XXIV CORPS/
 201855Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-079-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L TFH
 M XD 941660 SHDMZ
 N FO SALINAS 63
 O 200915H
 P CONFIRMED EN OP
 Q NONE
 R 201005H -1055H
 S 1/3/12 (105)
 T 2 WP, 15 HEQ, 15HED
 U GOOD COV TGT
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 1165

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1166 0801838
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 291838Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

TOD/XXIV CORPS/
 201850Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MAR DIV) 17-079-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L TFH
 M XD959663 SHDMZ
 N FO SALINAS 63
 O 201956H
 P BLINKING LIGHTS
 Q NONE
 R 201958H-2100H
 S I/3/12 (105)
 T 2WP 45 HEQ
 U OBS. GOOD VOC TGT
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-2
 BT

1166

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 1168 0802000

ZNY CCCCC

O 202000Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV C ORPS TOC

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNIT

LOCATION

TFB

1 ST MATRACS CP

349694

A CO

306684

B CO

313727

H&S LVT PLT

262632

PROV CO

335702

3RD MAR REGT

SNAPPER

1/3 CP

PARIS

A

PASSPORT

B

BIGFOOTBROWN

C

PARIS

D

PASSPORT

2/3 CP

882225

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1168 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E

905255

F

SAIGON

G

875222

H

882225

3/3CP

CAMLO

I PLT 068608, 039578

076623

K PLT

091518

L

SNAPPER

M

VGB

B 3/5

C-2

A 3/5

A-4

TASK FORCE HOTEL

VCR

4TH MAR REGT

000484

1/4 CP

ARGONNE

A

LZ BELL

B PLT 018592

ALPINE

C

755530

D

ARGONNE

2/4 CP

NEVILLE

E PLT 897870

912501

F PLT 877101

812101

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 G PLT 828623, 819611 827616
 H PLT 832580 NEVILLE
 3/4 CP 946630
 I 955640 955635
 K PLT 018592 946624
 L 952656 944654
 M 946630
 9TH MAR REGT VCB
 1/9 CP VCB
 A VCB
 B PLT C-2 A-4
 C VCB
 D VCB
 2/9 CP VCB
 E PLT SIGNAL HILL FSB BITTLE 845455
 F PLT 691 HILL CATES
 G 026561
 H PLT 950 HILL EOB
 3/9 CP VCB
 I VCB

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 K VCB
 L CALU
 M VCB
 1ST BDE CP RED DEVIL
 1/11 CP 340492
 A ANNE
 B NANCY
 C 365393
 D 350430
 1/61 CP 340492
 A 432569
 B 794346
 C 387628
 1/77 CP 442394
 A NANCY
 B SHARON
 C 794346
 A 4/12 PLT 302751 408413
 GP-4
 BT
 1163

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1169 0802220

ZNY CCCCC

O 202220Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG SITREP 22 200601H TO 201200H MAR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1169

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1170 0302225
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 202225Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD/III MAF/
 202215Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 84, 200600H TO 201200H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS: A/1/4 FSB ALPINE
 D/1/4 FSB ARGONNE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1170

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 1171 0302245

ZNY CCCCC

O 202245Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DSH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG SITREP 23 201200H TO 201300H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS

3RD MAR HDO'S FSB SNAPPER

CP 1/3 LZ PARIS

A 1/3 LZ PASSPORT

B 1/3 LZ PASSPORT

C 1/3 LZ PARIS

D 1/3 FSB SIAGON

CP 2/3 (XD 845243)

E 2/3 FSB GERNNE

F 2/3 FSB SIAGON

G 2/3 (XD 867227)

H 2/3 (XD 845243)

L 3/3 FSB SNAPPER

M 3/3 VCBM

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1171 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP TASK FORCE REMAGEN (XD 836364)

C 1/77 (XD 799357)

B 1/61 (XD 832253)

SCOUT PLT 1/77 (XD 815366)

4.2 MORTAR PLT 1/77 (XD 835380)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. CP 1/3 AT 201030H VIC 798231

UNITS ENGAGED (3) NVA APPROACHING FROM THE N/E
EN WERE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, AND CARRYING RIFLES.

RES (2) NVA/ KIA (C) (1) WIA (M) FR (2) IWC'S (SKS)

B. AT 200900H 62/4 VIC 883217, EN 883216

PATROL FND BNKS FOR (50) NVA, OCCUPIED BY (12) NVA.

ATTACKED PSN CALLED F/W. RES (2) KIA FR (1) WIA (E)

(3) NVA/ KIA (C)

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 201030H 3RD RECON TM VIC 875318 TM FND. 30-40 BNKS

AND FIGHTING HOLES. NOT IN RECENT USE, BELIEVED TO
TRANSITS. FND (1) AX-47 MAG. (2) CHICOM GRENADES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DUMSND 1171 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) NVA BODY BAG. LIGHT W/ BATT COOKING GEAR, (1) GRAVE MARKER.
TM CONTINUED MSN.

(LATE ENTRY) C. AT 191200H C 1/3 VIC 817257, IN ROUTE TO LZ PARIS
FND 45-50 BNK COMPLEX AND APPROX (100) FIGHTING HOLES.
AREA APPROX (1) YR . OLD. WITH NO SIGNS OF ACTIVITY. ALSO FND
COOKING AREA, WITH CHIMNEY BUILT IN . MISC 732 GEAR
AND ORDNANCE. DESTROYED GEAR, ORDNANCE ETC, BURNED AREA
OF BNKRS. RES (1) IWC RUSTY AK-47

B. AT 201130 F2/3 VIC 813265, PATROL FND (5) NEW BUNKER
COMPLEXES, AND SEVERAL FIGHTING HOLES(1) BNK WAS A HOSPITAL
FND BLOODY GAUZE, AND (2) PLAZMA BOTTLES. (1) BNK CAMP FIRE
WAS A FEW DAYS OLD. DESTROYED AL GEAR, (7) RPG RDS (30) AK-47 RDS.
732 GEAR AND PROPAGANDA WRITTEN IN CHINESE AND VIETNAMESE.
BOTH WERE FORWARDED TO S-2 MISC ORDNANCE .

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA(E)
1 USMC WIA(M) 5 NVA KIA, 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	ENEMY
KIA	4	1	NVA KIA 12
WIA(E)	2	9	IWC 5
WIA(M)	1	0	
GP-4			
BT			

1171

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 1172 0800030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

X-10/0410/MAF/a

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 84 201201H TO 201800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 A. 4TH MARINES
 B. FOURTH MARINES VCB
 "A" CMD GRP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 E 2/4 FSB RUSSELL
 F (-) 2/4 XD 851593
 2F 2/4 XD 833537
 G (-) 2/4 XD 827616
 2G 2/4 XD 823610
 H 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 "A" CMD GRP 3/4 XD 946630
 I 3/4 XD 955640
 K (-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA
 L K 3/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L 3/4 XD 976630
 1 B 1/4 FSB FULLER
 B. 9TH MARINES
 9TH MAR HDQR'S VCB

CP 2/9 VCB
 E (-) 2/9 HILL 950

1/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL
 F (-) 2/9 FSB CATES
 1/PLT /F 2/9 HILL 691
 G 2/9 KHE GIO BRIDGE
 H 2/9 ECB
 CP 3/9 VCB
 K 3/9 VCB
 L 3/9 CA LU
 M 3/9 VCB
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 TF 1-11:

1-61 (-)

TF 1-77:

A(-) LZ ANNE
 C: YD 365393

A: WUNDER BEACH
 C: YD 387628

A
 B **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L
D. YD 350430

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

2/A 1-11 YD 301407

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

2/A 1-11 YD 301407

PLT B 1-77 YD 365393

TF 3-5 CAV:

A: A4

B: C2

B 1-9 (-) A4

PLT B 1-9 C2

SCT PLT: LZ SHARON

A 4-12 YD 408418

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

2/B 1-11 YD 385433

2/B 1-11 YD 398431

3-3 MARINES

1(-) YD 076623

2/1 YD 068603

4/1 YD 089578

K YD 091518

A/3RD TANKS(-) YD 076623

1ST AMTRAC

A: YD 306684

B YD 313727

PRC YD 335702

H&S PLT YD 262632

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: D CO, C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED ONTINEUD S/C
OPNS S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) SWEEP S OF LZ SHARON TO VIC YD 315406

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON AT 1800 HRS. A CO (-) CONTINUED OPERATION
FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURED MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE.

1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61(-): A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT UNDER BEACH. C CO
CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG THE BEACH NORTH OF GAI DANG. SCOUT
PLT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77 SECURED MINE SWEEP TEAMS AND BRIDGES ALONG
OL1 VIC OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC OF YD 400390. B

1-1 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3842.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP INSERTED SENSORS NE OF A4. B TROOP STOOD
DOWN AT C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. B. 1-9(-) CONDUCTED
LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM A4. PLT/B 1-9 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY
PATROLS FROM C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC. I CO,
A/3 TANKS (-), AND TWO RF CO'S FROM CAM LO DIST. CONDUCTED S/C OP
NW FROM CAM LO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS VIC MAI LOC. B CO
CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF C4 AND OCEANVIEW. C CO PROVIDED SECURITY

FOR XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONDUCTED
DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 201130H VIC 830617 G2/4 SOD AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX (3) NVA AT YD830617. COVERED ALL AVENUES OF ESCAPE WITH 60MM MORTARS. RETURNED S/A/F AND GRENADES

SEARCH OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: (1) PR WIAE (B) AT 200940H VIC 822614 G2/4 RECEIVED S/A/F FROM XD 820618. RETURNED S/A/F REQUEST AO AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE TO CHECKOUT AREA. RESULT: (1) PR WIAE

A. AT 201200H 3RD RECON VIC 872420 TM SET UP AMBUSH AND OBSERVED (2) ENEMY MOVING EAST, ALONG RIVER. 40 METERS TO SOUTH, THEN NORTH. TM INITIATED CONTACT WITH NVA, RESULTING IN 2 KIA'S. (6) MORE FOLLOWED, AO ON STATION AND DIRECTED ARTY AND F/W. TM SEARCHED BODIES, RESULTS: (2) PACKS, HALF FULL OF RICE, (2) PR TROUSERS, (1) KHAKI SHIRT, (1) AK47 AND MAG'S (2) RICE BOWLS (2) BAG OF RICE (1) CANTEEN W/POUCH (1) HAMMACK, SMALL INDIVIDUAL MED KIT. (1) PR SHORT (1) BELT. PARACHUTE SILK. AT 1300H TM EXTRACTED. RESULTS (2) NVA/KIA (C) (1) IWC C. ENEMY CONTACT: 201135H YD369381 3/C 1-11 SAW 2 OR 3 VC/NVA CARRYING PACKS AND DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. ENGAGED WITH M79 AND MG FIRE. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA. UNIT SWEEPED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENT:

(A) AT 201345H VIC 018593 K3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM MORTAR RDS; 2 INSIDE PERIMETER, 10 OUTSIDE FROM XD025603, 036586. COUNTER FIRE 81MM MISSION ON BOTH POSITIONS. FIRED 60MM ON ONE AND ARTY ON THE OTHER.

(B) AT 201215H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO REPORTED 1 ADDITIONAL POSITION 15 METERS FROM PREVIOUSLY REPORTED POSITION. AO REPORTS 1 ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION. 1 50 CAL POSITION WITH 50 CAL MACHINE GUN AIMED AT 78019593. AO DESTROYED MORTAR TUBE. FIRE 81 MSNS ON POSITION. RESULTS (1) NVA/KIA COM

(C) AT 201145H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO OBSERVED MORTAR POSITION OR 50 CAL POSITION AT XD036604 1 NVA SPOTTED 81MM AND ARTY MSN CALL IN POSITION WITH NEG RESULTS.

(D) AT 201050H VIC 018593 K 3/4 RECEIVED (5) 82MM MORTAR RDS. OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER FROM XD036586. FIRING 81MM MORTAR MSN, AO CHECKING OUT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION.

(E) AT 200955H VIC 938628 K3/4 LOCAL SECURITY PATROL DETONATED A MINE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. AT THIS TIME NOT SURE WHETHER MINE WAS COMMAND DETONATED OR NOT. MEDIVAC BIRDS CALLED IN AND SUPPORTING UNITS FROM "K"

GP-4

BT

1172

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 1173 0800030

ZNY CCCCC

O 210030Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO

DESPACHED, RESULTS: 2 FR KIA, 4 FR. WIAE

(F) AT 201145H VIC 955640 I 3/4 60MM FIRED PREP AND HIT TOP OF HILL, SAW ENEMY RUNNING TOWARD THE WEST. SHIFTED 60MM MORTARS TO FOLLOW ENEMY. CONTINUING TO FIRE 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS BEING CALL IN.

(G) AT 201000H VIC 943634 M 3/4 FOUND (50) "A" FRAME BUNKERS 5X4X3 FT. 1 "A" FRAME WAS 5X3X12FT.

BUNKERS WERE 1 MONTH OLD BUT WERE USED APPROX 1

A. AT 201230H H 2/9 VIC 979540 SPOTTED (3) INDIVIDUALS HIDING IN ELEPHANT GRASS, CALLED SUPPORTING ARMS, SWEEPED AREA W/ATG/RES.

WEEK AGO, ALSO FOUND FIGHTING HOLES AND ENEMY FOOTPRINTS LESS THAN 24HRS OLD. ALSO ASSORTED 732 GEAR IN FALSE BOTTOMS OF BUNKERS AND AMMO. BRING BACK ON REPRESENTATIVE OF EACH TYPE AMMO. BLOWING THE REST WITH C-4. FOUND 120LBS OF TNT, 3 MACHINE GUN MAGS FULLY LOADED, 1 AK-47 60MM MORTAR CHARGES, 18 CAN OF INCREMENTS, (10) 82MM MORTAR CHARGES, 3000 RDS SMALL ARMS AMMO, 201-1 MINES, 5 BLASTING CAPS, 1 GUN HUMPING PAD, 52 82MM MORTAR

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L
RDS, (127) 60MM MORTAR RDS, 22 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 NVA HELMET, 1 KNIFE, 3 PICKS, 11 "E" TOOLS, 1 PACK 16 PAIR OF TROUSER, 17 SHIRTS, 20 PAIR OF DRAVERS 14 PAIR OF SANDLES, 2 PAIR OF NEW SNEAKERS, 17 GREEN SHIRT, 9 MOSQUITO NETS, (200) 50 CAL RDS, 100LBS OF RICE. 25LBS OF SALT, 2 SALS, 1 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN (NVA/TYPER) 4 BOTTLES OF ASPRIN. 1 RPG TAIL ASSEMBLE.

(H) AT 201030H VIC 949657 L3/4 SIGHTED 2 ENEMY PERSONNEL AND ESTIMATED 2-3 BUNKERS AT XD941660 CALLED IN ARTY MSN AND AIR STRIKE.

1. 201559H YD140740 -A/3-5 FOUND 2 NVA BODIES IN A GRAVE WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY APPROXIMATELY 15 DAYS AGO. BODIES HAD ON GREEN UTILITIES. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

2. 201530H, YD296688 - PATROLS FROM A 1ST AMTRAC SAW ONE VN MALE WHO APPEARED TO BE HIDING. IND WAS DETAINED, HAD PACK STAPS ON HIS BACK AND WAS CARRYING A BUNKLE OF CLOTHING AND FOOD EVACED TO BN HQS. RESULTS 1 DETAINEE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS EAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) PATROLS N FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 IN THEIR MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON -/1/A 1-11 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF SX SHARON. C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED CONTINUES.

S/C S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) W/1ST PLT, D 1-11 ATTACHED SECURES LAND CLEARING TEAM S OF LZ SHARON. 2D AND 4TH PLTS D CO DROPPED OPCON TO

TF 3-5 EFFECTIVE 211100H MAR 69 AND MOVES BY TRUCK TO A4 AND C2

2. 1-61(-): A CO SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPNS LAONG "STREET AREA" S OF WUNDER BEACH, C CO CONDUCT PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG AND VIC BO BANG. SCT PLT STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77 CONTINUES BRIDGE AND MINES WEEP SECURITY ALONG

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OLI VIC LZ NANCY. A4-12 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTABLISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD393421 TO YD417396. B 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND EMPLOYS SATURATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT.

R. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP STANDS DOWN AT A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TRP CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES EFF 210700H AND MOVES WEST FROM C2 TO LINK UP W/1 3-3. B 1-9 SECURES A4 AND C-2. 3-5 HQS MOVES FROM A4 TO C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. 1-9 MARINES ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DEFENSE OF A4 AND C2 (TIME UNKNOWN).

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO AIRLIFTS TO LZ ALPINE UPON RELIEF IN AD BY 1 COMPANY OF 1-9 MARINES. (TIME FOR RELIEF AND AIRLIFT IS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME). 1 CO WILL BE JOINED BY B/3-5 AND CONTINUES S/C OPNS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN MY LOC AREA. B CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN. H&S PLT CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 KIA USMC, 6 USMC WIA (E), 5 NVA KIA, 1 DET, 1 IWC.

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	3	0
WIA(E)	180	99	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1
GP-4			
BT			

	NVA VC	DET	79
KIA	353	10	
POW	7	5	190
RET	0	1	CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

1172

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSOD 1175 030000Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 210000Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 85 201800H TO 202400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 201640H ROMEO RELAY VIC (1) XDR44456
ROMEO RELAY HAD PATROL GO OUT AND PATROL
OBSERVED UNKNOWN NUMBER ENEMY CARRYING
MORTAR TUBES AND VARIOUS OTHER TYPE OF EQUIP.
B. AT 201000H E 2/9 VIC (1) 846452 (2) 845453
OBS MORTAR TUBES. FIRE 60MM MSN SENDING
OUT PATROL TO CHECK AREA.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) AT 201630H VIC 019593 3/4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM
ON S.E. EDGE OF PERIMETER. FIRE 81MM MSN
AT SUSPECTED ENEMY XDR36586.

(D) AT 201500H VIC 944634 L 3/4 FOUND MANY COM
WIRE LINES, ASSORTED NVA BLOODY GEAR (UTILITIES),
WHILE CHECKING FOR MINES. CE-ING OUT AREA.
WILL BLOW GEAR ASAP.

(E) AT 201555H VIC 019593 K 1/4 REC'D 1 RD
82MM ON SE SIDE 10 METERS OUTSIDE LINES.
FIRE ARTY ON SUSPECTED GRID XDR36583.

(F) AT 201620H VIC 944636 M 3/4 FOUND (7)
ENEMY GRAVE WITH (1) NVA IN EACH APPROX 1 WEEK
OLD. GRAVES WERE MARKED WITH METAL PLATES. ALSO
FOUND 10 BUNKERS WITH OVERHEAD MADE OF LOGS
AND DIRT APPROX 3 WEEKS OLD, ALSO 1 FIELD HOSPITAL
6X8X8 POURED OUT RICE AND DESTROYED BUNKERS.
ALSO FOUND (179) 82MM RDS, 5 CANS OF INCREMENTS,
9 CANS OF FUZES FOR 82MM RDS, 100 LBS OF RICE, 1
EMPTY BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, BLOODY CLOTHING.
RESULTS: 7 NVA/MIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 G. AT 201555H VIC 019593 K 3/4 REC'D (1) 82MM
 RD ON SE SIDE OF PERIMETER 20 METERS OUTSIDE
 THE LINE. ARTY CALLD ON SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID
 XD 036588.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSMS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	3	0
WIA E	180	99	0
WIA M	18	16	1
MIA	0	0	0

GP-4

BT

1175

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	400	10	DET 79
POW	7	5	IWC 124
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1176 0300045
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210045Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COB DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PFB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC ONG

Good / 210352Z / MAF / *HL*
 552

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG SITREP 24, 201001H TO 202400H MAR 69

- 1.(U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
- 2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 3.(U) CONTACTS: NONE
- 4.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) AT 201445H 3RD RECON TM VIC 373192
 TM OBSERVED 6 ENEMY IN TREELINE. TM SAYS
 EVERYDAY ENEMY USE RIVER TO TAKE BATH. TM
 HAS WORKED UP FIRE MISSION, BUT HAS NOT OBSERVED ENEMY
 AS YET. TM IS OBSERVING AND WAITING. TM HAS FIRE
 MISSION STANDING BY AND TM IS OBSERVING
- 5.(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6.(U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1176

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

SEC DIV INSP IN 3132
CND *RS*

PRIORITY *210101* Z MAR 69

COPIES TO:
OAS, THIRD MARDIV MTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV MTR (SC-32)
TO: CG FIFTH (DOB)
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
FIRST AMTRAC BN

URGENT 11 P 0

ACTION: FORCE SECURITY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 101

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

1. CG THIRD MARDIV ING 120031Z FEB 69

1. 051431H FEB 69

2. CAP UNIT, HES CO FIRST AMTRAC BN

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

9. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS. ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE 27 MAR 69

CCN

2002

REL BY

2 L L and field

INSP

OSTA

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Handwritten: 210103
DRAFTER LOFT J. H. PASHAK *and*
SEC ADJ PROLE QUANG TRI 211 *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *210103* MAR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MASHV
TO: CHIEF BUTLER

COPT TO: ACOES, G-1

INFO: CMC
MARLIN 245TH GEN HOSP JAPAN
CG FMTPAG (*done*)

UNCLAS INFO

LOFL 16124H BELFORD 2400900 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 192000Z MAR 69

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT: QUOTE:

- A. CG USA CAMP ZAMA JAPAN 131735Z MAR 69
- B. MARLIN 245TH GEN HOSP JAPAN 140500Z MAR 69

2. REF A AND B ADVISE SIM DIED 2250H, 1 MAR 69 OF PULMONARY
EDEMA DUE TO HEPATITIS. REQ SUPPLEMENTARY RPT OF DEATH

BE SUB TO THIS HQ, CODE DMA, ASAP. UNQUOTE.

2. SIM REDEVELOPED YOUR HQ WHILE SICK, 2 MAR 69. SUB, MR, IR, PR
FMS VIA FLC 1 MAR 69.

CNO

RELEASED BY

Handwritten: 210815H *PKS*

Handwritten: ADD

Handwritten: G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWC

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210105Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC (DDP)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DRA

PFC OSWALD RIVERA 2416350 UANG

- 63H
- A. CMC 192059Z MAR 69
 - B. CG 31MARDIV 200234Z FEB 69
 - C. CG 31MARDIV 150135Z MAR 69
 - D. CG 31MARDIV 130845Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE 172-69)

1. REF A REFERS. AS PREV CLARIFIED BY REF B AND C, CORRECT NAME
AND SN OF SAM IS AS RPT BY PAR 1.A(6) OF REF D; PFC OSWALD RIVERA
2416350.

CON

RELEASED BY

210815H

PKS

ADJ

* G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. [Signature]
DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210107 MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS 4-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: EMBED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (DOIR)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD SHORE PARTY BN
FIRST BN THIRD MAR
HQ BN

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (424-69)

- A. MSG 3040-30
- B. FMFPAC FJ040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B ROK INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS MPT
NINE (9) NON-HOSTILE.

63H

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT B. CANAVAN 2420516/1371 USMC, H&S CO, 3D SHORE
PARTY BN, 3D MARDIV. 2MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CMT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PASSIVE AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH PHILA, PA. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) PFC MICHAEL J. JENSEN 2454357/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 13MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LOPL RICHARD E. MCGAN 2357364/0311 USMC, SEAV CO, HQ BN,
3D MARDIV. 11MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CMT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CYST GROWING INTO SPINE. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USNH GUAM. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC
PURPOSES.

(4) PFC JERRY O. MAULDIN 2401037/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 1/3, 3D
MARDIV. 12MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA III, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC ROGER D. HAINH 2487959/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV.
27MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CMT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. PEPTIC ULCER DISEASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC USNH GUAM. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1/INSP

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTY (424-69) CONTINUED

(6) LCPL STEVEN E. SANDERS 2379807/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 11MAR69 AT AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. PAUCIPANUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC OAKLAND, CALIF. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) LCPL JAMES L. SMITH 2433962/0331 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 11MAR69 AT VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(8) LCPL CHARLES R. WICKLINE JR. 2441135/0311/8651 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 12MAR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL JAMES J. WIELER 2399393/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 22MAY69 DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

CCN

1998

RELEASED BY

JA Tomm 2108104

4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210102MAR69

R.K. Bault
 DEACTED IOP L. T. MORIN *and*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO AS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: MUMAD
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (D/R)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST AMTRAC BN
 NINE MAR
 THIRD BN TWELTH MAR

UNCLAS ETOO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (425-69)

G3H

A. MCD 3040.3C
 B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B POL IND IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE
 (1) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC CHARLES W. BIRDZEL 2433914/3531 USMC, ELS CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 20MAR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIENT, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE IRACWD WOUND, CHEST AND BOTH ARMS IN EDHT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRAT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) CTSGT EDWARD D. HARKER 398279/0239 USMC, HQCO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 16MAR69 AT VANDEBRIET CRT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MILD HEART ATTACK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) SGT WAYNE M. STEVENS 1465154/0811 USMC, MTRY I, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 14MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CRT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SEVERED TOP OF RT EAR WHEN SGT STEVENS WAS BITTEN BY ANOTHER MARINE WHILE ENGAGED IN A FIGHT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 245TH GEN HOSP, CAMP DRAKE JAPAN. CMC 181751Z MAR69 REFERS.

CCN

1999

RELEASED BY

QNTom 210755H

ADJ

INSP/SG-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Bauer
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *210111Z* MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
RC: CME

COPY TO: AC&FS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC (0016)
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MT BN

UNCLAS AFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTY - HOSTILE (422-69)

G 3H

A. MDD 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT ONE
(1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) A. LCPL WILLIAM R. CREWS 2425409/3531 USMC, CO C, 9TH MT BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 15 MILES NORTHWEST OF DONG HA CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LEG FR EN MORT DUR EN INCOMING WHILE A MBR OF CONVOY SECURITY ENROUTE FR DONG HA CMT BASE TO VANDERIFT CMT BASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT CO C, 3D MED BN VANDERIFT AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. LCPL WILLIAM R. CREWS 2425409/3531 USMC, CO C, 9TH MT BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 15 MILES NORTHWEST OF DONG HA CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD SMALL OF BACK, RT BUTTOCK AND RT SHOULDER FR EN MORT DUR EN INCOMING WHILE A MBR OF CONVOY SECURITY ENROUTE FR VANDERIFT CMT BASE TO DONG HA CMT BASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT CO D, 3D MED BN DONG HA AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. 2ND AWD.

CCN

1995
RELEASED BY

ADJ

1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Queller
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *Am*
 SEC ADJ PLCE QUANG TRI 211 *my*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 212132 MAR 69 *PKS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (DOIS)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 NINTH MT BN
 HQ FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR

634

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES (423-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 E. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL LC OF CAS THIS RPT
 THREE (3) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DAVID L. DORSON 2359374/3531 USMC, CO C, 9TH MT
 BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 15 MILES NORTHWEST
 OF DONG HA CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT ARM
 FR EN MORT DUR EN INCOMING WHILE A MBR OF CONVOY SECURITY ENROUTE FR
 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE TO DONG HA CBT BASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ
 AOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(2) LCPL JAMES "G" JOE 2404500/0311 USMC, HQ CO, 4TH MAR,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 18MAR69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 1 MILE WEST OF CAM LC,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOOT, LEFT UPPER ARM,
 LEFT WRIST, LEFT UPPER THIGH FR EN MORT DUR EN INCOMING WHILE
 A MBR OF CONVOY SECURITY ENROUTE FR VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE TO DONG
 HA CBT BASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) LCPL JOHNNY R. WEBB 2383275/3531 USMC, CO C, 9TH MT
 BN, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 ON ROUTE 9, APRX 15 MILES NORTHWEST
 OF DONG HA CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST DEGREE
 BURNS RT FOREARM AND LEFT HAND FR EN MORT WHILE ATTEMPTING TO
 EXTINGUISH A FIRE ON HIS VEHICLE CAUSED BY AN EN INCOMING MORT
 WHILE A MBR OF CONVOY SECURITY ENROUTE FR DONG HA CBT BASE TO
 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT
 BAS AND RET TO DU. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ AOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 PH TO BE AWD.

ADJ

AG
 G-1/INSP/OSJA

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (423-69), CONTINUED:

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL HENRY BALLEW JR. 2400763/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 16MAR69 VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CONTRACTED FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM USN USS REPOSE. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. CMC 2001207 MAR 69 REFERS.

(2) PFC BERNARD C. FASACHT 2458336/0351 USMC, H&B CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 15MAR69 VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT BUTTOCK AND NECK FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED BY ANOTHER MARINE IN THE CHOW LINE AT THE MESSHALL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USM USN USS REPOSE. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

(3) CPL DANIEL L. PUGGI 2431896/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 15MAR69 VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT LOWER ARM FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED BY ANOTHER MARINE IN THE CHOW LINE AT THE MESSHALL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ENC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED. INVS PENDING.

OCT

1994 - RELEASED BY DA72mew 21083014

6

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: WCH/HBW
SEC 74111 PH 3372
CWO PIS

ROUTINE 210114 ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: USARV (ATTN: AVHFM-LW)
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS (ATTN: FMO)

BT
UNCLAS

XXIV CORPS MSG 100620ZMAR69
EVALUATION OF POW ID KITS

- A. ITEM DOES FILL THE REQUIREMENT
- B. SATISFACTORY
- C. YES
- D. MAKE BRACELETS SMALLER
- E. NONE
- F. NO SUGGESTION
- G. YES
- H. NONE

C 34

BT

CON/975 RELEASED BY UHYL TIME 210820 HMAR69

PIS

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210115Z MAR 69DRAFTED LCPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADV PHONG QUANG TRI 211

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

FROM: CG THIRD MCDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOURINFO: DER FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(DO14)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (339-69)A. MEO 3040.30
B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. EMPACT P3040.2D

G3H

1. LAW REP A TERU C SOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC RONNIE LEE ECKENROD 2445845/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D
MARDET.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1200H, 19MAR69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE MOVILLE WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLENT
(HOCKPIL), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD CSW PENETRATING RT SIDE OF
FACE BN BN RFL FIRE AND BRAGED PENETRATING LEFT KNEE AND CENTER BACK OF
NECK FR BN COND DETONATED MINE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. CR REL QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. THOMAS JOSEPH ECKENROD (F), MARION LOUISE ECKENROD (M) 3712
2ND AVE., WEAVER FALLS, PA. 15010.

G. NO.

H. 17 NOV 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 RP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 MORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 167-40-4954

(5) (F)

(6) NO.

(7) (M).

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. METH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. P. WILLARD CMC USE.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 4 SEP 68.

CCE

1993

RELEASED BY

DAX 210755H

P5

ADJ

G-1

5

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 210116Z DATE 22 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
CG63
CONGRINT PVT DONALD C. ROBERTS 2457566 USMC
A. CMC 111742Z MAR 69
1. RECEIPT OF REF (A) ACK.
2. RQMT FOR HUM TR NO LONGER EXISTS. SNM DOES NOT DESIRE TR.
BT

6/21 MAR

A.B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAR 69
RS

DECLASSIFIED

P.K. Bault
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. NORTH *hnd*
 SEC ADJ PROVE QUANG TRI 211 *rr*
 CWO *PES*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210117Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOFS G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MOD
 COM THIRTEEN
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0013)

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (340-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCONPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. HNP ADU P3040.2D

63H

1. JAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB

A. PFC DANIEL GUY WESSLER 2404422/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACIN.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1200H, 19MAR69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE BEVILLE WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE BLINDON (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING BOTH ARMS, BOTH HANDS, BOTH UPPER LEGS, LEFT SHOULDER, RT AND LEFT SIDE OF DCK WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE NECK, FACE, RT UPPER ARM FR EN COND 0 TONATED NINE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MONTUARY DANANG.

F. JAMES RICHARD WESSLER (F) JUANITA JUNE WESSLER (M) 2300 HA ST 18TH ST., VANCOUVER, WASH. 98661.

G. NO.

H. 22JAN69.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) A-2

(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 RPT, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YE, 9 MO, 15 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 539-48-7776

(5) (M).

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) (F) AND (M). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.

K. LETH. ATTENDING ON PLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CWO USN.

L. NO.

M. KIDAT.

2. DATE ARR IVN 21JAN69.

CCN

1992

RELEASED BY

AX *2107504*

AD5

4 G-1

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 2101 18 Z DATE 19 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
G064

DRUG ABUSE PRESENTATION CONTACT TEAM

A. CG 9TH MAB 150300Z MAR 69

1. REF REFERS. TM NOT REQUIRED.

2. SERVICES OF SIMILAR TM FM 12TH MARINES UTILIZED FOR
ALL HANDS ON 9 MAR 69.

BT

5/21 MAR

A. B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME MAR 69
PS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Galt
 DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MCIN *card*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210119Z MAR 69 GWO *005*

FROM: CG THIRD MAED IF
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOTS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MCD
 COM THREE
 IIE MAY POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(D012)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (341-69)

- A. MCO 3040.32
 B. MARCEPERSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. KINPACO P3040.2D

G3H

1. LAWR EF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. 2NDLT ANTHONY ALBERT GIRETTI 0106806/0301 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 30
 MARDIV.
 B. ACIU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 1200H, 19MAR69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
 BASE BEVILLE WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT
 (MOCHILL), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF
 FACE IN BN RFL FIRE AND FRAGWD PENETRATING LEFT SIDE OF NOSE, RT UPPER
 THIGH AND LEFT SHOULDER IN COMB DETONATED MINE WHILE ON P.TECH.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. ALBERT ANTHONY GIRETTI (F) TERESA GIRETTI (M) 387 VAN NUREN ST.,
 BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510.
 G. NO.
 H. 23DEC68.
 I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) Q-1
 (2) \$474.30 BP, \$65.00 SPRT.
 (3) 3 YR, 9 MO, 2 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 169-40-2399.
 (5) (F)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (F).
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. B. C. MCJULIFFE CG USMC.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.
 2. DATE ARR EFTN 21DEC68.

CGH

1992

RELEASED BY

01081mm, 210900H

ALJ

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 210120Z DATE 20 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESSER
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
G067
M16A1 MALFUNCTION RPT
A. BRICO 1504.1
1. LAW REF (A), A NEG RPT IS SUBMITTED.
BT

4/21 MAR 2015

A. B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAR 69
PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Gault
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIE
SEC ADJ PHONE QUARTERS 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210121Z MAR 69

COPY TO: ACofS C-1

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CG FMFAC (DOLL)

INFO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG KMET 0001 TO 2400 20MAR69

A. FMFAC P 3040-2D

1. LAWREP A FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF MIA/MIS

- (1) 200139Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 1-69)
- (2) 200141Z (PROGRESS RPT OF MIA 2-69)

B. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 200133Z 337-69
- (2) 200509Z 338-69

C. RPT OF INC P/SR3

- (1) 200129Z 182-69
- (2) 200125Z 183-69

D. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 200507Z 420-69
- (2) 200151Z 421-69

E 3H

CCW

1991

RELEASED BY

Q. J. X. 210900H

ADJ

G-1

PES

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. [Signature]
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIE *Am*
 SHD ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *Am*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210123Z MAR 69 CWO PLS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS 2-1

INFO: CG WFFAC (0010)

CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

PFC IVORY L. KENNEDY JR. 2406217 USC

63H

A. CMC 172211Z MAR 69

1. REF A DEBERG. AS VERIFIED BY CMC, ADDRESS OF FOX IS AS FOL:

~~MR.~~ IVORY L. KENNEDY SR. (P) ~~MRS.~~ MARY KENNEDY (M)
 3414 HIGHLAND COURT, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

CCE

1996

RELEASED BY

ADJ

210900H

G-1

PLS

DECLASSIFIED

D. H. Gault
DRAFTED DUPL L. T. FORBEN *and*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUART TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210125 MAR 69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS C-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC (D009)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DWA

PTC ANDREW SERINA 2434842 USMC

A. CMC 192040Z MAR 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 181017Z MAR 69 (RPT OF CAS 215-69)

1. REF A REMERS. SEM RPT AS FOR-HOS CAS BY PAR 1.2 (6)
OF MAY B.

G3H

COE

1989

RELEASED BY

QHX onman 21090014

ADT

L H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Daniels
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *ltd*
SEC ADJ PHONE GUARD TKN 211 *MA*
CWO *by*

INTER DATE/PRIORITY 210122Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CG FMFAM (D008)
CG FORICGCOMD

UNCLAS INFO

G3H

FOR CMC CODE DNA

LCPL RONALD J. PETERSON JR. 2447623 USMC

A. CMC 200202Z MAR 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 191031Z MAR 69 (RPT OF CAS - HOSTILE #13-69)

1. REF A REFERS. SEM RPT AS HOS CAS BY PAR 1.A (1) OF REF B.

CCF

1988

RELEASED BY

JAX *210900H*

ADJ

L H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: CPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADM PHONG QUANG TRI 241

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210129Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST MARDIV

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC (0007)
CG FORLOGCOMD

UNCLAS EFTO

PGC BRENTON L. CROSS 2492824 USMC

1. CMC 192050Z MAR 69

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACTION: QUOTE:

A. USMC GUAM 030915Z MAR 69. REF A RET'S PFC BRENTON L. CROSS 2492824 (D/1/5/1) USMC ADM 2 MAR 69 MSW ANTERIOR CHEST, LEFT HAND AND BOTH LEGS.

NO CAS RPT HELD THIS HQ. REQ YOU SUBMIT CAS RPT ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE
INA. UNQUOTE.

CGH

1987

RELEASED BY

Q/NX 210900H

ADJ

1

h

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ISSUED DATE/PRIORITY 210131Z MAR69

DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

FROM: CG THIRD MARD IV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACES 2-1

INFO: OR TWELVE MOON
COM TWELVE
COM ELEVEN
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD RECON BE

(0006)

UNCLAS EFD (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

NINTH PROGRESS RPT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC RICHARD DALE
SHIELDS 2410756 USMC.

A. CG 30 MAR 69 120119Z MAR 69 (EPT OF MIA 2-69)

1. F. F. A. RECOVERED ED CHARGE.

573

1986

RELEASED BY

AD5

210900H P102

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Quetta
DRAFTED 10PL L. T. MORIE *lms*
SEC ADV PHONE UAM TR 211 *ly*
CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210133Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARI IV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIGS G-1

INFO: OIR FIRST MCD
COM THREE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
NINTH MAR
THIRD MAF NINTH MAR

63H
(0005)

UECLAS RPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

PROCESS RPT OF MISSING IN ACT CASE OF PFC JON MARTIN SWEENEY
2467056/0311 USMC.

A. CG 3D MARI IV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF MIA 1-69)

B. REF A RETURNS. NO CHANGE.

CGC

1985

RELEASED BY

JHXmm 21 0900H

ADJ

1

h

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Daulton
DEACTED LCPL J. M. PASHAK *lmd*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *v*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210135Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVHOSP OAKLAND CALIF

COPY TO: ACoFS, G-1

INFO: MARBKS NAVSTA SERRAN CALIF

UNCLAS EFTO

LCPL DANIEL N. COLOMBE 2409861 USMC

A. NAVHOSP 182002Z MAR 69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 180611Z FEB 69 (RPT OF SRS INJURY - NON-HOSTILE
94-69) (NOTAL).

1. REF A REFERS. REF P RPTS SIM AS NON-HOSTILE GAS, RESULTING FR ACCT
DETORATION OF FRIENDLY MORT RND, 17 FEB 69.

CGN

RELEASED BY

DN Tamm

201520H

ABJ

51 H

63H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. H. [Signature]
DRAFTED LCPL L. F. MORRIS
SEC ADJ PDEER QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210137 MAR 69 CWO PK2

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS C

INFO: CG FMFPAC (D004)

UNCLAS BEO

FOR CMC CODE IN A

LCPL DAVID ANDREW CHACON 2409589 USMC (DECEASED).

A. CMC 191551Z MAR 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 250519Z FEB 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 147-69)

C. CG 3D MARDIV 120951Z MAR 69

1. REF A MEMRS. REF B, RPT OF DEATH CASE OF SNM, AS MOD BY REF C
RPT RANK AT TIME OF DEATH AS LCPL.

COM

1983

RELEASED BY

QNT

201520H

PUS

ADJ

4 G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. MARELLIO
SEC G-1 PHONE QT-333
CWO

ROUTINE 210139 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

(2036)

UNCLAS E F T O

MERITORIOUS COMBAT PROMOTION TO GUNNERY SERGEANT

A. CMC 232329Z DEC 66

1. IAW RFP A STAFF SERGEANT HAROLD H. CARTER JR. 1809420/0369
USMC IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED FOR SUBJECT PROMOTION.

2. PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICER, COMPANY "G", 2D BATTALION,
9TH MARINES RECOMMENDATION IS QUOTED AS FOLLOWS, QUOTE:

SSGT CARTER JOINED GOLF COMPANY, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES ON 9
SEPTEMBER 1968 AND WAS ASSIGNED AS THE PLATOON SERGEANT OF THE

SECOND PLATOON. HE HELD THAT POSITION UNTIL 9 FEBRUARY 1969.
DURING THIS PERIOD OF TIME HE PARTICIPATED IN SIXTEEN OPERATIONS

AGAINST THE NVA/VC IN THE NORTHERN I CORPS, RVN. HE PERFORMED
HIS ASSIGNED DUTIES IN AN OUTSTANDING, PROFESSIONAL MANNER

THEREBY ENSURING THAT HIS PLATOON WAS ALWAYS CAPABLE OF ACCOMP-
LISHING ANY ASSIGNED MISSION. ASSISTING HIS PLATOON COMMANDER,

HE MADE USE OF ALL AVAILABLE TIME AND MATERIAL TO INSURE THAT
HIS SUBORDINATES WERE TRAINED IN ALL THE APPLICABLE TACTICAL,

LEADERSHIP, AND ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNIQUES REQUIRED TO CONDUCT
ALL FACETS OF JUNGLE AND GUERRILLA WARFARE. HE CONTINUALLY

STRESSED ESSENTIAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS THAT A SMALL UNIT
LEADER MUST DISPLAY, HE HIMSELF BEING AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE.

DURING THE PERIOD 31 JANUARY TO 9 FEBRUARY 1969, WHILE ON OP-
ERATION DIWEY CANYON, GOLF COMPANY COMMENCED A SEMI-INDEPENDENT

OPERATION TO SECURE THE HEIGHTS OF HILL 1175 ON THE LAOTIAN
BORDER, THEREBY SECURING THE WESTERN FLANKS OF THE 9TH MARINES.

THE COMBINATION OF EXTREMELY ADVERSE WEATHER, RUCCED JUNGLE
COVERED MOUNTAINS, AND A DETERMINED ENEMY, FORCED SSGT CARTER

TO MAKE USE OF ALL HIS PROFESSIONALISM AND ABILITY. HIS
TIMELY AND PROFICIENT TACTICAL EMPLOYMENT OF HIS PLATOON'S

DECLASSIFIED

ASSETS SURPRISED AND DEFEATED THE ENEMY, INFLECTING HEAVY CASUALTIES. ON 10 FEBRUARY 1969 SSGT CARTER WAS REASSIGNED TO

HIS CURRENT ASSIGNMENT AS PLATOON SERGEANT OF WEAPONS PLATOON. UTILIZING HIS GIFT OF ORGANIZATIONAL ABILITY AND LEADERSHIP HE

IMMEDIATELY COMMENCED TO RESTRUCTURE, TRAIN, AND CROSS TRAIN HIS MFW. STILL PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DEWEY CANYON UNTIL

8 MARCH 1969, HE ENSURED THE PROPER AND TIMELY EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMPANY'S WEAPONS. UNDER HIS ABLE DIRECTION AND CONTROL

THE M-60 MACHINE GUNS PROVIDED BASES OF FIRE, COVERING FIRES, AND ~~SUPPRESSIVE~~ FIRES THAT ENABLED THE COMPANY TO MOVE THROUGH *SUPPRESSIVE*

AND CLEAR AN ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX. THE 60MM MORTARS, AGAIN UNDER HIS DIRECTION, FIRED CONCENTRATIONS, "PREP FIRES", AND BARRAGES

THAT ENABLED THE COMPANY TO DEFEAT AND THWART ENEMY ATTACKS AND COUNTER-ATTACKS. SSGT CARTER IS AUTHORIZED TO WEAR THE GOOD

CONDUCT MEDAL, NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDAL, ARMED FORCES EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL, VIETNAMESE SERVICE MEDAL WITH TWO STARS, AND THE

VIETNAMESE CAMPAIGN MEDAL. HE HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR THE NAVY COMMENDATION MEDAL FOR HIS ACTIONS ON HILL 1175, RVN AND IS

IN THE PROCESS OF BEING RECOMMENDED FOR A BRONZE STAR. SSGT CARTER ALWAYS CARRIES HIMSELF IN AN EXEMPLARY MANNER. EVERY

ACTION WHETHER IT BE AT PLAY OR WORK BRINGS CREDIT TO HIS PROFESSIONALISM AND STATUS AS A MARINE. HE PRACTICES THE ART

OF LEADERSHIP BY EXAMPLE. HE IS VERY HIGHLY AND ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECOMMENDED FOR A COMBAT MERITORIOUS PROMOTION TO COMPANY

SENIOR SERGEANT, UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS. UNQUOTE.

CDN 2023 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C. C. SEABROCK
SFC G-1 PHONE QT 383
CWO

ROUTINE 2101413Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS L F T O

REASSIGNMENT

1. MAJ A. M. FCHOLS O6 23 06/7562 USMC RTD 26 JUL69 HAS BEEN
REPLACED BY MAJ A. D. DAVIS O6 56 55/7562 TAL FROM 1ST MAW.

MAJ FCHOLS QUAL 7557/7521/7522. DESIRES REASSIGNMENT TO MAG
15 MCAS IWAKUNI OR VMGR 152 MCAS PUEBLO

CCN 2024 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D. E. Grasier
DRAFTED BY D. E. GRASIER
SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
CJO

PRIORITY 210142 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC (0002)
INFO: CG III MAF
FOURTH MAR
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND

A. FMFPAC P1650.1B

1. REF A REFERS.

Op A. CAPUS HENDRIX III, PFC, 240 77 21/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN), FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR IN COMB W/OP AGAINST

THE EN IN RVN. ON 26FEB, PFC HENDRIX WAS WALKING PT FOR CO L, NEAR LZ MACK, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN WHEN HE OBSERVED A WELL

CONCEALED EN FOR AMBUSHING IN AMBUSH. W/OUT HESITATION, HE COMMENCED DEL A HVY, ACCURATE VOL OF SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UPON

THE EN FOR, FOILING THEIR AMBUSH. DUR THESE ENSUING MOMENTS, PFC HENDRIX REC SHRAPNEL WOUNDS TO THE LEGS AND EYES FR A

COMD DETONATED EN MINE. PFC HENDRIX'S COURAGEOUS ACT, ALERTNESS AND PROFESSIONAL SKILL UNDOUBTEDLY SAVED THE LIVES OF

HIS FELLOW MAR BY UNCOVERING THE EN AMBUSH, AND CONTRIBUTING SIGNIFICANTLY IN THE DEFEAT OF THE EN. BY HIS HEROIC ACT,

ADJ

PCS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SELFLESS COURAGE AND UNFALTERING DEVOTION TO DU, PFC HENDRIK
UPHELD THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE USMC AND THE NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. MEDEVAC TO USNH, GUAM ON 2MAR69

H. TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEFT LEG.

COH

1976

RELEASED BY

RH Davis TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: SSGT BRIGGS
SECTION S-1
DATE: 19 MARCH 69
PAGE 1 OF 1

PRIORITY 210143 2 MARCH 69

FROM: 04 THIRD MARDIV
TO : GAO CODE ~~BEH~~
INFO: TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
REFOR CODE ~~DHB~~ /

G3H

UNCLAS E F T O
PROMOTION WARRANT, CASE OF CYSGT RICHARD L. WADE 1231688/9999 USMC

1. MCC 1430.26

2. CYSGT WADE WAS SELECTED FOR PROMOTION TO 1STSGT WITH PRECEDENCE NUMBER 404, FY68 LIST.

3. TO DATE NO WARRANT HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THIS ORGANIZATION.

4. PLEASE ADVISE.

BT

RELEASED BY J. G. Dunn BN. ADJUTANT

CITE

2663

RELEASED BY

J. G. Dunn
ADJ

TIME

201545H

AS

DECLASSIFIED

DeLisier
 DRAFTED BY D. E. GRISIER
 SECT ADJ PHONE QT 399
 CWO OKS

PRIORITY 210144 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D003)
 INFO: CG III MAF
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

63H

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOMM FOR INDIV AND (POSTHUMOUS)

A. FMFPACO PL650.2B

1. REF A REFERS.

A. JERRY R. FRAZIER, PFC, 245 78 55/0311 USMC

B. CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR, 3D MARDIV (REIN); FMF

C. SSM

D. FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND INTREPIDITY IN ACT WHILE SERV AS A RIFLEMAN W/CO L, 3D BN, 4TH MAR IN CONN W/OP AGAINST

THE EN IN RVN. ON 26FEB, WHILE ON PATROL NEAR LZ MACK IN THE NORTHERN PART OF QUANG TRI PROV, RVN, PFC FRAZIER'S SQD CAME

UNDER ATK BY A WELL CONCEALED EN FOR UTILIZING SMALL ARMS, AUTO WEPS, MINES AND RPG. W/OUT REGARD TO HIS OWN PERSONAL SAFETY,

PFC FRAZIER BEGAN MAKE FWD THROUGH THE PERILOUS FIRE TO AID TWO MAR WHO WERE WOUNDED BY SHRAPNEL. AS PFC FRAZIER WAS HELPING

ONE OF THE WOUNDED MAR BACK TO SAFETY, THEY WERE AGAIN BROUGHT UNDER ATK BY MINES AND RPG. W/THE WELFARE OF HIS FELLOW MAR

FOREMOST IN HIS MIND, PFC FRAZIER SELFLESSLY MADE THE SUPREME SACRIFICE BY SHIELDING THE WOUNDED MAR W/HIS BODY FR THE DEADLY

SHRAPNEL. PFC FRAZIER'S HEROIC ACT, SAVING THE LIFE OF HIS COMRADE, RESULTED IN BEING FATALLY WOUNDED. HIS GALLANT EFFORTS

AND BRAVE INITIATIVE IN THE FACE OF EXTREME DANGER INSPIRED ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM AND WERE INSTRUMENTAL IN DEFEATING THE EN.

ADJ

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

PFC FRAZIER'S INTREPID FIGHTING SPIRIT, COURAGEOUS ACT, DARING
INITIATIVE AND SELFLESS DEVOTION TO DU IN THE FACE OF GRAVE

PERSONAL DANGER WERE IN KEEPING W/THE HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE
USMC AND NAV SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 26FEB69

H. NONE

CCN

1977

RELEASED BY

RH Davis

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FORM 32/DCG/IMP
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 C/O PKS

PRIORITY 210145Z MAR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III M.F. DNG
 INFO: SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 2-13

G3H

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 220843Z FEB 69

1. DEATH FROM VEHICLE

2. 151140H FEB 69

3. FRONT GATE, MAI LOC COMPOUND

4. SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES

11. C. CARELESSNESS AND FAILURE TO OBEY ON THE PART OF THE VICTIM.

12. B. CONCERTINA WIRE TO BE PLACED AROUND THE TRASH PIT TO KEEP THE CIVILIANS AWAY.

13. INTERIM REPORT. INVESTIGATING OFFICER HAS BEEN SENT TO THE FIELD. INVESTIGATION DELAYED.

GP-4

CCN

2004

R.L. BY

Δ C C and field

PKS

INSP

OSJA

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. E. MC DUFFIE CDR HSC USN
SEC DIV SURGEON PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 210147 Z MARCH 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO EPDOPAC
INFO BUPERS
NAVAL HOSPITAL, BEAUFORT, S. C.
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM3 MARK CHRISTOPHER GUERIN USN B48 35 78

A. BUPERS TC-BO459

1. SMI BAOS 30 APRIL 69 AND DOES NOT INTEND TO EXTEND OR REENLIST.
REQ. REF (A) BE CANCELLED. RVN TCD APRIL 69.

2. ADMISC.

BT

CCN 2005 RELEASED BY W. E. Mc Duffie TIME

Surg.

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURGEON PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY 210149Z Z MARCH 69

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO EFSOCONUS
INFO BUPERS
BUMED
EPDOPAC
CGFMFPAC (0022)
NAVAL HOSPITAL, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

HM2 HANSON, ORDEAN LEROY USN B62 62 05

A. BUPERS TC-348

1. SNM UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH RNF (A) DUE TO TEMDU TREATMENT 18 MAR 69
TO NAVAL HOSPITAL, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON.

2. ADMSG.

BT

CCN

2007

RELEASED BY

W. B. MC DUFFIE

SURG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W. B. MC DUFFIE CDR MSC USN
SEC DIV SURGEON PHONE QUANG TRI 264
CWO

PRIORITY 2101512 Z MARCH 1969

FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO CHNAVPERS
INFO NINTH MAB
BT

634

UNCLAS E F T O

DT3 L. D. GARRINGER, UAN, 675 76 65

A. YOUR 262030Z FEB 69 NOTAL

1. SNM HAS NO INTENTIONS OF EXTENDING OR REENLISTING BEYOND HIS PRESENT
EAOS 19 SEP 69.

2. FOR NINTH MAB. CHNAVPERS REQ DUPREPS ICO FOL PERS TGD'S JUNE 69
DT3 WILLIAM WARD, USN, B41 15 19
DT3 GERALD PEARO, USN, B61 31 10
DA THOMAS LEE, USN, B63 00 79

3. REQ OBLISERV INTENTIONS ICO DT2 M. KENT, USN, 290 43 32, TGD JUN 69;
EAOS 9 JUN 69. IF MER REENLISTS OR EXTENDS ENLIST, REQ FWD DUPREPS.

BT

CCN 2019 RELEASED W B Mc Duffie TIME

SURG

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1179 000315
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 210315Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC .GH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOL PHP
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3RD MAR DIV) 1-080-1
 1. (C) SURM IAW DA 2185-R;
 L. NGF
 M. YD 116743 SHDMZ
 N. AO THUNDER GRUNT
 O. 2108194
 P. BNKRS W/REC ACT.
 Q. NONE
 R. 2109594-09454
 S. NEWPORT NEWS (8*/55)
 T. 57 HEO
 U. 4 BNKRS DEST, 6 BNKRS DAM
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 1179

469/0502/10434

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 210420Z

DATE 21 MAR 69

FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE CUN DTRY (SP)

DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD

TO CG NINTH MAB

INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

G068

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

A. CG 9TH MAB 310411Z DEC 68.

1. LAW REF (A) FOL RPT SUBCLAS OF 10 202359H MAR 69

2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 0385. LAST MSG REC'D: 039.

MSGS MISSING THIS STATION: 075, 080, 082, 087.

3. MSGS BY G NR AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT: 063 UNKNOWN,

064 UNKNOWN, 065 190106Z, 066 190110Z,

BT

31/21 MAR

A. B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC

TIME

H MAR 69

S

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO _____

ROUTINE 210521 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
THIRD FORSERVREGT
PF&BC CAMPEN
PF&BC CAMLEJ
ONE ZERO SIXTH GENHOSP
MAREKS BREM
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

(0038)

C-3H

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, 1070

PEREFS PFC ANDREW J. GARDELLA III 2L86562 USMC

A. CG FORLOGGCOMD MSG R 060626 MAR 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATED THAT THE PEREFS
OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 19 MAR 69. SHIPPED
UNDER TCN M136619C78E180.

CCN 2026 RELEASED BY William L. P. P. P. TIME 211005

SUPD

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 214528³ Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCCMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
HQ BTRY TWELFTH MAR

(D039)

UNCLAS F F T O

INFO: COS, L019

PEREFTS CPL JUAN F. MALAVE 2220458 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCCMD MSG R 191212Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE
PEREFTS OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 2027 RELEASED BY William R. DeLoach TIME 211007

5000

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SFC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 210525 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
MAD NATTC HAS MEMPHIS
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(0040)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, LO32

G3H

PREFEFS PFC GARY J. GAINES 2388891 USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 271304Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PREFEFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 19 MARCH 69. RECEIPTED FOR BY CPL A. GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619078B115XXX.

CCN 2028 RELEASED BY William L. Lohak TIME 211009

SUPD

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 210527 -- Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOND
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
MARBKS BRTM
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

(2041)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, LO43

PEREFTS LCPL GARY D. GRONEN 235309L USMC

A. CG FORLOGCOND MSG R 111146Z JAN 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT THE PEREFTS
OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 19 MARCH 69. RECEIPTED
FOR BY CPL A. GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619C78B146XXX.

CCN 2029 RELEASED BY William R. Zula TIME 211012

SUPO

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRIORITY 210529 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC
 ELEVENTH ENGRBN

(2033)

- A. CMC LTR DFA1-SCB-22 OF 22DEC69
 B. REQ FOR RETIREMENT OF 8FEB69
 C. CMC MSG 181358Z MAR69

1. REF A STATED CMC INTENTION TO TR CWO2 F. MULLEN C87117/1402 USMC TO MCSA PHILA IF REQ FOR RETIREMENT SUBMITTED PRIOR 1APR69. REF B SUBMITTED ON 8FEB69 REQUESTED RETIREMENT ON 1AUG69. REF C DIR CWO2 MULLEN TO RPT CG FORCE TROOPS FMPLANT.

2. REQ REF C BE MODIFIED TO READ RPT TO MCSA PHILA AS PER CMC INTENTION STATED REF A.

3. CWO2 MULLEN DUE TO DEPART RVN 5-8APR69. LV ADDRESS WILL BE 33 GLENWOOD ROAD MOUNT HOLLY N. J. 08060.

DRAFTED BY

W. M. Hamilton
 W. M. HAMILTON, 1STLT

RELEASED BY

W. M. Hamilton
 for E. L. VEER, MAJOR

DATE

21 MARCH 1969

ccw 2018

J. Hallbrook 211100H
Pers O
 ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALL
SLC PERSO PHONE JT 212
CWO

ROUTINE 210531 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIAPAC

UNCLAS L F T O

A. FIAPACO 1300.9F

1. IAW REF A POL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR

A. SGT	A. ICPL
B. BRIGGS, W. J.	B. SKIPPER, L. C.
C. 190 69 74	C. 232 95 50
D. 4131	D. 1345
E. 29APR69	E. 23MAR68
F. 28MAY69	F. 21APR69
G. SIX MO	G. THREE MO
H. UNMARRIED	H. UNMARRIED
I. 19JUN74	I. 4DEC69
J. NONE	J. NONE
K. CMC DFB1/2C-DAN-1 OF 61MAR69	K. CMC DFB1/2C-MES-21 OF 11FEB69
L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING APR69	L. N/A

A. CPL
B. CARRUTHERS, R. D.
C. 224 01 37
D. 0311
E. 16JUL67
F. 23APR69
G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED
I. 30AUG70
J. SIX MO
K. CMC DFB1/2C-MES-21 OF 11FEB69
L. DESIRES SPL IV DURING MAY69

CGN 2030 RELEASED BY JWHedbrook TIME 211100 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. O. 105
 MAJ GEN LOPL J. M. PASEAK *cmd*
 SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 211 *no*
 G.O.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210535 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
 COM NINE
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

(D023)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (316-69)

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, P/R 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAV REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LOPL WILLIAM RICHARD STOLLEY JR. 2423130/0351 USMC, CO F, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACNU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. APX 1100H, 11MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APX 11 MILES NORTH OF KIE SAH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 3D DEGREE BURNS TO ENTIRE BODY BEEN CH-46D HOPTA LOPL STOLLEY WAS ON BOARD EXPLODED AFTER BEING HIT BY AN EN RPG RND.
- E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. WILLIAM R. STOLLEY (F) ANNA M. STOLLEY (M) 612 SPRUCE ST., DOWAGIAC, MICH. 49047.

- G. NC.
 - H. 12OCT67.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E 3.
 - (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
 - (3) 1 YR, 5 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL DAYS SERV.
 - (4) 376-50-1586.
 - (5) F.F.
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) F (50%) M (50%).
 - (8) \$10,000.00.
 - (9) F (50%) M (50%). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. G. MAULIFFE CHC USN.
 - L. NC.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 25JUN68.

CCN

2008

RELEASED BY

QNX 211015H

ADJ

L P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210537 MAR 69

R. McCall
 DEPT. OF DEFENSE J. M. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ. GEN. QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

FROM: 3D MARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: 3D SIXTH MCD
 COL. SILL
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH M R
 THIRD IN FOURTH MAP

(Dφ3φ)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (345-69)

A. MCO 3040.20
 P. MARCORP NSMAN, PAR 12154
 C. PERPAGE P3040.20

1. IAN REF A T RU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. LOPL GEORGE ROBERT WARD JR. 2370902/0351 USMC, CO M,
 3/4, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 11:00H, 14 MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APRX 11 MILES
 NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 3D DEGREE BURNS
 TO RATTLE ELODY WHEN CH-46D HOVER LOPL WARD WAS ON BOARD EXPLODED
 AFTER BEING HIT BY AN EN RPG RND.

E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA LORTUARY DAKANG.

F. GEORGE R. WARD (F) ADD UNK DORRIS LELL (M) VERDUN IR.,
 CLARKSVILLE, TENN. 37040.

G. NC.

H. 28 JAN 69.

I. IAVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-3.

(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) 1 YR, 3 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 410-78-1625.

(5) N.

(6) IG.

(7) N.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) N. LU P SRI SETTLEMENT.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCOR : F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NC.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 1 JUL 68.

000. 2014

RELEASED BY

QNT 211015H

ADI

1 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *210541* MAR 69

R. D. C. 100
 DRAFTED LCP *100* P. 1001E *1001*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *1001*
 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MADEIV
 TO: AIR FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AChFS G-1

INFO: DIR FIRST MOD
 COM THREE
 COM FOUR
 III MAP FO STAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAP
 THIRD IN FOURTH MAP

(D027)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - NO FILE (343-69)

A. KNO 3040.30
 B. MAILCOMPERSMAN, PAM 12154
 C. FMFAC P3040.20

G 3H

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC MICHAEL JOHN HAYES JR. 2255769/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4, 3D
 MADEIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 1400H, 14MAR 69 VICINITY OF LZ SLEENA, APRX 12 MILES NORTH
 OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 3D DITCHED HELMS TO THE ENTIRE
 BODY WHEN THE CH-46D HOPTER PFC HAYES WAS ON BOARD EXPLODED AFTER BEING
 HIT BY AN EN RPG RND.
 E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 F. MICHAEL J. HAYES SR. (F) GERTRUDE HAYES (M) 40-C CORRIINGTON
 DRIVE, BOUND BROOK, NEW JERSEY 08805.
 G. NO.
 H. 12JUN68
 I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-2
 (2) \$113.40 FP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORNU.
 (3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 156-40-1269
 (5) (F)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (F) 50%. (M) 50%.
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. LUCH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.
 2. DATE ARR NVN 4DEC68.

CON

2012

RELEASED BY

JX 211-15H

ADJ

1

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER ICPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONO QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 211543 MAR69 GWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AIG FS G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF PC STAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAF
THIRD BN FOURTH MAF

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - NO STILE (342-69)

(D026)

- A. MCO 3040-30
- B. MARCORPESMAF, PAR 12154
- C. WMEPACO P3040-2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C HOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC ANTONIO ELIZONDO RUIZ 2453327/033; USEC-SS, CO M, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1400H, 14MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APRX 11 MILES NORTH OF BEN SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD 3D DEGREE BURNS TO THE ENTIRE BODY WHEN THE CH-46D HOPTER PFC RUIZ WAS ON BOARD EXPLODED AFTER BEING HIT BY AN LN RPG RND.
 - E. PRESENTLY LOC AT USA MONUMENTARY DANANG.
 - F. EVANGELINE RUIZ (W) P. O. BOX 64, WOODVILLE, OHIO 43469.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 15SEP68.
 - I. INVEST RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-2
 - (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHP, \$8.00 FORU.
 - (3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 - (4) 301-34-8425
 - (5) MARIA RUIZ (M) RT #1, BOX 84, WOODVILLE, OHIO 43469.
 - (6) NO.
 - (7) (W).
 - (8) \$10,000.00
 - (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN RE. L. C. MCANLISPE CHC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR EN N 27SEP68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

210545

MAR 69

R.K. Gault

IRAFTR LOPL J. M. PAHAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
C.A.O.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACOFS, C-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CMC
BUPERS
COMUSMACV
CG MACV
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0025)

UNCLAS REFC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (79-69)

- A. HCO 3040.3C
- B. BUPERSMAN, ANT C-9801
- C. REFACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS S-B: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) RM3 FREDERICK E. FURR B70 65 14/8404 USN, H&S CC, 2/4,
3D MARDIV. DANE 19MAR69 APRIL 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE
SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRIL 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE
SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WAGND
FOREARM IN EN FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR.
CORRELATION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ
THAT LY DOCTOR. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

CCN

2010

RELEASED BY

JAX 211015H

ADT

1/INSP/SURG

P

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. Bault
 CHAPTER ICPL L. T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 211547 MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOPS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (D0084)
 THIRD FSR
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DIR SIXTH MCD
 NINETY-FIFTH EVAC HOSP, DANANG
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (185-69)

A. MCO 3040.33
 B. MARCORPRESSMAN, PAR 12155
 C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAWRENCE A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. ICPL HAROLD BILBREY 2221109/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. APRX 0430H, 15 MAR 69 DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
 D. RECD BRAGWD BRN, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS WITH PARALIZATION OF
 THE LEFT LEG FR EN RET WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DURING INCOMING.
 E. CONDITION VERY SRS. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC 95TH EVAC HOSP,
 DANANG.
 F. WILSON O. BILBREY (F) HAZEL BILBREY (M) 3751 N.E. 16TH AVE.,
 OCALA, FLA. 32670.
 G. ID.
 H. F/A.
 I. NONE.

CIN

2009

RELEASED BY

21 0945H

ADT

1/11/69 P

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 210549 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
USS REPOSE
INFO: CG FIFTHAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

24 UNCLAS ~~TOP~~

FOR CMC CODE DNA

WEHREP CPL DANIEL L. CURTIS 240 60 06 USMC

- A. CMC 192015Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- B. CMC 170247Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 190115Z MAR69

1. FOR CMC. REF A REQ ADTAKS REF B. SNN MED RVAC USS REPOSE 17MAR69. REF B QUOTED USS REPOSE BY REF C.
2. FOR USS REPOSE. REQ YOUR COMD FURN REPLY ADTAKS CONTN REF A.

CCN 2020 RELEASED BY JHX/suman

TIME 210930H

ART

P

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER _____

SEC _____

PHONE _____

CWO _____

210553

ROUTINE ~~SECRET~~ Z MAR 69FROM: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

ATTN: (SC-364)

ICM REPORT

A. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 181416Z MAR 68

1. JAW REF A, THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

<u>DODAC</u>	<u>QTY O/H LAST RPT</u>	<u>REC</u>	<u>EX</u>	<u>QTY O/H END RPT</u>
G 888	30	0	0	30
B 569	216	0	0	216
GP-4				

CCN _____

RELEASED BY

E. R. McLaughlin

TIME _____

A-4

G3-H

P

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DWG: D.O
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D REC 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210557 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD M³ DIV
 TO: CG XXIV COR & PEB

INFO: CG ONE 1000 O.E AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

GSV

63H

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: MAIL TRUCK (4-2) (6 MEN) OPO 2479-69
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 161130Z/191630Z MAR69 (77 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM YD266488 TO YD184495 TO YD184483 TO YD221487 TO YD209488 UL 1750 LR 1948
4. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS, 3-10 FT. ELEPHANT GRASS, MOVEMENT AT PL'S DISCRETION, POOR COVER & CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT YD187480 OFFERS 360° OBS, WATER SOURCES THROUGHOUT RZ,
5. HLZ'S: YD184493 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS A HILLTOP, BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES, ADDITIONALLY 1.2'S CAN BE FOUND THROUGHOUT RZ.
6. ENEMY: ON TRAIL AT YD212482 TM FOUND A HANDFULL OF RICE, CIGARETTE BUTT AND A BANANA LEAF NOT MORE THAN TWO DAYS OLD, TM ALSO FOUND FOOTPRINTS OF TWO PEOPLE WHICH INDICATED THAT THEY WERE CARRYING A HEAVY LOAD, FOOTPRINTS WERE GOING EAST, WHEN TRAIL HEADED UP A SLOPE IT HAD DUG IN STEPS FOR BETTER FOOTAGE, ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE HILL TM OBS A TRENCH, TRAIL WAS FIVE FT. WIDE, HEAVILY USED AND COULD BE SEEN FROM THE AIR.
7. OTHER INFO: 191130Z TM AT YD199489 HEARD AN ARTY PIECE FIRE FROM THE AREA OF GS YD1551, NEG ACTION TAKEN, 161345Z TM AT YD249485 OBS A MARKING GOING ACROSS THE ROAD WHICH LOOKED LIKE

3/GSV
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A COMM WIRE GOING UNDERNATH, TM ALSO OBS 2 SANDBAGS ON THE SIDE,
TM BELIEVED THAT WIRE WAS HOOKED UP TO A MINE, TM DUG UP PATH

AND CHECKED OUT THE AREA OF THE SANDBAGS, NEG FINDINGS.

GP-4

OFO 2479-69

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CON 2015

RELEASED BY

JCB

TIME 201305 H MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

mt
DRAFTED BY HMC S M. FOX USE
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 210559 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
THIRD FSB
CG FMFPAC
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
THIRD H D BN

G3H
(0035)

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN PAR 12-155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 150545Z MAR 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, RPT OF PROGRESS IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING PFC EDWARD LEE BURNS 2441237/0311 USMC, CO B, 4/3, THIRD MAR DIV, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY REF D.

- A. REMAINS ON THE SERIOUS LIST
- B. CONDITION: SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- D. TRANSFERRED TO USS "ROSE AM-16 ON 19 MAR 69
- E. FINAL REPORT

CON 2021 RELEASED BY FD Sain TIME 201350

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ TIME 201350

SLRG

ADJ(CAS SECT)

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 40:GFD:KWP

SEC DENTAL - 235

CWO

PRIORITY 210801 MAR 69

FM: CO, 3D DENTAL CO., 3D MARDIV
TO: NSC, OAKLAND, CALIF.
INFO: FLC DANANG

UNCLAS E F T O

STATUS REPORT; REQUEST FOR

1. REQUEST STATUS ON FOLLOWING FLC ORDERS:

A. MMC100/9008/B315 DENTIST SUPPLY CO. (TEETH)

B. MMC100/8330/B260 H. D. JUSTI (TEETH)

2. THIS COMMAND IS IN URGENT NEED OF TEETH TO CONTINUE OPERATION OF PROSTHETIC DEPT.

CCN

RELEASED BY G. J. Davis TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFT 1/RRH/ML
SEC PHONE 3DMTBN
CWO

ROUTINE 210603 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMTPAC
THIRD MTEN

(2045)
C3H

BT

UNCLAS

NFO APPL 1STLT S M CRITTENDEN 0103280/3502 USMC

1. ~~2~~ CMC 011839Z MAR69

3 SUEJ MAR WAS ADMIN THE AVIATION SELECTION TESTS BY MAG-11 ON 4 FEB 69.

BT

RELEASED BY J. J. Lauer

J. J. Lauer
Per O

DIVISION RELEASE

2035

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 211
GWO

ROUTINE 210605 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: GWC

INFO: CG FIVEPAC
CG FIFTH MARDIV

(2044)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR GWC CODE DFB

PCSO CAPT T. J. KOWALSKI 08 01 56/3502 USMC

A. GWC SPDLTR DEAL-HLS-2 OF 7MAR69

1. REF A DIR SKO ON OR AST 27MAY69 PROREP CG FIFTH MARDIV
(MCC 128). TR BY SR ON 3MAR69 TO CAMP BUTLER WHILE GK USNH
SDIEGO.

CON 2032 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 210935 H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFER ICPA R. IDREN 67
SEC ADJ PHOM QUANG TRI 211
CRO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 211010Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CRO

COPY TO: AC 28 G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR FIRST MID
THIRD MID BN
TWELFTH MAR
THIRD BY TWELFTH MAR

(0031)

G3H

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY L. HOSTILE (184-69)

- A. MOO 3040.30
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW HMF ATRUC EOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC STEVEN LOUIS PERSONENT 2421959/0811 USMC, CO I, 1/12, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 1645H, 20MAR69 APRX 7 MILES WEST OF DONG HA GHT BASE QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF NECK, LEFT ARM, LEFT HIP ER EN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR EN INCOMING.
- E. CONDITION SIS. PROGNOSIS FAIR. LOC D MID BN QUANG TRI.
- F. PFC R. PERSONENT (F) BSMR O'LEIGH (M) 52 SELDEN ST., DORCHESTER, MASS.
- G. NO.
- H. N/A.
- I. NONE.

CUN 2016

RELEASED BY JN 21115H

A125

1/11/58

X

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Bitter
 DRAFTED LCPL J. K. PASHAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210607 1 AR 69 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPI TO: ACofS, G-1
 DIV II SPECTOR

INFO: BU ED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD PER
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD RECON BN
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(0032)

63H

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (427-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC 13040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SET: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 IS 1 (9) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) GSGT DELROY L. BITTNER 1179852/0369 USMC, CO A,
 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV. VIA 20 MAR 69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTHEAST
 OF VANDERBILT COT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAG AND
 LEFT UPPER THIGH FR EN GRENADE WHILE IN AN AMBUSH SITE.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI
 AND RET TO DO. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
 PH TO BE AND.

(2) PFC DANIEL EVANS 2461235/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. VIA 19 MAR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE
 SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE
 SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (POCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
 FRAG AND LEFT THIGH AND LEFT UP. RM ARM FR EN GRENADE WHILE ON
 PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN
 QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

(3) PFC RICH EY EVERETT 2478107/3371 USMC, H&S CO, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. VIA 16 MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUP CRT BASE ELLIOT
 (POCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATIONS BOTH ARMS,
 BOTH LEGS AND MEDICAL WHEN MILITARY VEHICLE PFC EVERETT WAS ON
 BOARD DETONATED AN EN MINE WHILE ON RESUPPLY RUN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED AT BAS AND RET TO DO. REQ TRMT BY
 DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (427-69) CONTINUED:

(4) LCPL L ROY D. HOBKINS 2455608/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 20MAR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW RT FOREARM FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND. 2ND AND.

(5) LCPL EUGENE J. JERNIGAN 2429042/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 20MAR69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW LEFT LO HR LEG FR EN RFL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(6) CPL MICHAEL J. JOHNSON 2291712/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT FOREARM FR EN ORSLADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND LET TO DR. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(7) PFC ROBERT L. LUDWICK 2483970/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 APRX 5 MILES NORTH OF VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD CONCUSSION HEAD FR PLAST OF EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

(8) CPL FRANK JOHN MCCLUSKEY JR. 2359472/0311 USMC, CO G 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT KNEE AND RT THIGH FR EN COMD DETOLATED MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AND.

(9) CPL JOHN A. MILLER 2123400/3531 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 19MAR69 APRX 5 MILES NORTH OF VANDEGRIFT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOOT FR EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AND.

CGA

2017

RELEASED BY

JN 8 am 2 1154
4

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER E/LVS/CPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3366/3812 DCH
CWO

PRIORITY 210750 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

BURST CONTROL MOD M16A1 RIFLE
A. CG 117 MAR 390904Z MAR 69

1. COLT INDUSTRIES HAS DEVELOPED A BURST CONTROL FEATURE WITH A SHORT CAPABILITY OF TWO OR THREE ROUNDS. THE BURST CONTROL CONSISTS OF REPLACING

PARTS WITHIN THE TRIGGER HOUSING SECTION OF LOWER RECEIVER GROUP THUS PROVIDING A FOUR POSITION SELECTOR SWITCH. THIS WOULD ADD A FOURTH POSITION

OF BURST IN ADDITION TO THE CURRENT SAFE, SEMI AUTOMATIC, AND AUTOMATIC. THE MODIFICATION KIT CAN BE INSTALLED BY FIELD MAINTENANCE.

2. POSSIBLE ADVANTAGE OF THIS BURST CONTROL MOD MIGHT BE TO LIMIT UNNECESSARY AMMUNITION EXPENDITURE AND TO IMPROVE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS.

3. REQUEST THAT ADDRESSEES DETERMINE IF THERE IS SUFFICIENT OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT TO WARRANT EVALUATION OF THIS MODIFICATION FOR POSSIBLE USE.

~~REQUIREMENTS~~ ~~TO BE~~ FORWARDED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: SC-8) NLT 26 MAR 69
YOUR COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS ON DESIRABILITY OF SUBJECT M16 BURST CONTROL.

CGN 2033 RELEASED BY

J. Kennedy

TIME 211300H MAR 69

4(ORD)

STAND *T*

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 1186 0800825
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 210825Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-080-1
 1.(C) SURM IAW DA 2185-R:

100/31MAR/1230

L. NGF LN
 M. YD 124758 SHDM7
 N. AO GORY FLUTE "A"
 O. 211350H
 P. TRL & RIVER CROSS W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 211400H-1443H
 S. C/8"/A
 T. 25 MEO
 U. RIVER CROSS, DEST, 150M TRL DEST, 70M TRENCH DEST
 2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4
 BT
 1186

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 210840Z MAR DATE 21 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY 1STSGT WALKER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

247/21

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
LOC OF CPL O.R. SMITH 2135508/0311
A. CG THIRD MARDIV R 180157Z MAR 69
1. LAW REF (A) NEG RPT IS SUBM.
BT

C-3H

A.B. Thompson Jr
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR MAJ USMC TIME H MAR 69
dw

A-ADT

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P. H. Quille
DRAFTER LOUI J. M. PASEAK
SEC ADJ PRONE QUANG TRI 211

RECEIPT/ACTIVITY 210907Z MAR 69 C.O.

FROM: CG THIRD C.S. DIV
TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
DIV SURGEON

INFO: CAC
DUPERS
BUND
COMUSMACV
CG FMFAC
THIRD FCR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BL FOURTH MAR

G 34
(2054)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTY - HOSTILE (80-69)

- A. MCC 3040.3C
- B. BCPASMAN, ART C-9801
- C. MFPACC F3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS TOL S RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) HM3 JAMES C. McGRAW B30 68 03/2404 USN, HES CO, 1/4,
3D MAR DIV. KIA 19 MAR 69 APX 5 MILES NORTH OF VALDETRIFT CRT BASE,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 2D DEGREE BURNS 1ST AND 2D DIGITS
LEFT HAND TR EN LINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AID LOC AT EAS. REQ
TEST BY DOCTOR. REQ LOC NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AMD.

CC: 2056 RELEASED BY Q118011000 21150586

ADJ

1/INSP/SURG

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SRM

DRAFTER 14/GRM/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO _____

TIME IATE 210910 Z MAR69

COPY TO: C-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

C3H

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO 3-22 FOR CH-47; 220800H MAR69

1. A. PZ VCB TO LZ FULLER, 3505, 401, 204
 B. PZ VCB TO LZ ALPINE, 3005, 501, 504
 C. PZ VCB TO LZ SNAPPER, 205, 201
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. COMSHIP ESCORT PROVIDED BY TFR. COORD & RNDV WITH VAND
 DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF: 338.9; 43.5
4. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY 0730H AND LOADS SCHEDULED TO
 BE CARRIED BOTH WAYS WHEN PRACTICABLE BY TFR G-4
5. UTILIZE VAND. DASC AS BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE. 266.1; 43.5
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT W. TOWER 360.3
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

COM

2034

REL BY

McDonald

AIR

3/4

P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DIAPLE LOPL 01 L. PRETRAK (W)
SEC ADJ PRICIE QUANG TRI 211

DATE/PRICITY 210711Z MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: AIR FOURTH MCD
CO FOUR
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTOR
TWELFTH MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - 101-HOSTILE (347-69)

- A. ACC 3040.30
- B. MARCORPSEMAN, PAR 12154
- C. HNPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL ANTHONY JOHNSON 2347682/0811 USMC, BTRY, B, 2/12, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (DAI).
 - D. APR 15001, 19MAR69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGM PENEETRATING HEAD, CHEST, ABDOMEN, BOTH LGS, BOTH ARMS FR FRIENDLY M-26 GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETOLATED BY ANOTHER MARINE.
 - E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAINAG.
 - F. (F) DECEASED. IVVIRE JOHNSON (M) 1202 S. BOISALL ST., PHILA, PA. 19116.
 - G. H.
 - H. 15SEP68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-4.
(2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDU.
(3) 1 YR, 11 MO, 20 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 185-40-6026.
(5) H.
(6) NO.
(7) H.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCER M. F. WILLARD CMC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. LOPL RICHARD ANTHONY VOLK 2458129 USMC (DAI)
MR HENRY PHILIP DILDWIN B50 33 21 USN (DAI).
2. DATE AIR RVN 29MAY68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

2054 JAX 2/15/04

ADT

4/15/04

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LCPL R. N. PADAK
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210913Z MAR 69 C.O.

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: DIR MATH MOD
CMT 10101
VII MAF POSTAL DIRECTOR
TWELFTH MAF
SECOND LIA TWELFTH MAF

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - FORM-4 STYLE (348-69)

- A. HQC 3040.30
- B. HARGOBERMAN, PAM 12152
- C. FFFPACO P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO 13 SUB:

- A. LCPL RICHARD ANTHONY VOLK 2450129/0811 USMC, BTRY E, 2/12, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACIDU.
- C. DEAD (DAI).
- D. APRX 1500H, 19MAR69 VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD PENETRATING FACE, CHEST, HEAD, NECK, AND BOTH ARMS WITH MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE CHEST AND ABDOMEN AND TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF BOTH HANDS FR FRIENDLY M-26 GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETORATED BY ANOTHER MARINE.
- E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. STEVE FRANK VOLK (F) VERONICA VOLK (M) 24 5TH ST.,
- G. E. MIROT, NORTH DAKOTA 58701.
- G. NO.
- H. 30AUG68.
- I. LIVES RPT WILL BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-3.
(2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 11 MO, 23 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 501-54-0346.
(5) M.
(6) LC.
(7) M.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
- K. CATH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LT. L. C. MCALIFFE CGC USN.
- L. M.
- M. CPL ANTHONY JOHNSON 2347602 USMC (DAI).
- HE HENRY PHILIP FALDIN B50 33 21 USE (DAI).
- 2. DATE AGR RV1 22SEP-68.

COI

RELEASED BY

2055 211505H

ADJ

11/15/05JA

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY HMC M. FOX USE

SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 210917 2 MAR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CASUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMCINFO: BUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III NAT POSTAL DIRECTORY
DYN EIGHTH MCB
NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MED BN

(1051)

E-3H

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF PROGRESS

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MATCORPERSMAN PAR 12153
- C. FMFPAC P0402.D
- D. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 190139Z MAR 69

1. LAW REF A THRU C, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED CONCERNING
PFC CHARLES THOMAS WARNER 2455741/0344 USMC, CO C, 1/9, THIRD MAR DIV.
ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 17 MAR 69 WITH DIAGNOSIS OF MSW, RIGHT CALF,
RIGHT HEAD, LEFT NECK, ARM, AND FLANK, FX RIGHT TIBIA AND FIBULA

- A. TRANSFERRED TO 22 CSE DANANG FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO PACCON 19 MAR 69
- B. CONDITION: FAIR
- C. PROGNOSIS: FAIR
- D. FINAL REPORT

CCN

2053

RELEASED BY

F. J. Saine

TIME

21 1050 H

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

J. J. Saine

TIME

21 1420 H

Cas

Cas

SURG

ADJ(CAS)

P

DECLASSIFIED

63H

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SER ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 210925 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAREIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMETAC
FIRST MARCORDIST

(0049)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIRREP CPT PETER A. GIACCHETTA 236 07 53 USMC

A. CMC 172139Z MAR69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 160139Z FEB69 (NOTAL)

1. IAW REF A WEIRREP VOL. ONE, FRAG WD R/SHOULDER. TWO, WELL
AND ON DU. THREE, CO A, 1STBN, 9THMAR, 3D MARDIV FMP, FPO SFRAN

96602. FOUR, SEE ITEM ONE. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED. SIX, N/A.
SEVEN, N/A. EIGHT, (1) 14FEB69 FRAG WD R/SHOULDER. NINE,

14FEB69-15FEB69. TEN, N/A. ELEVEN, N/A. END OF WEIRREP.

2. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CGC 2052 RELEASED BY J. A. [signature] TIME 211120H

ADT

4
P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SEC PERSON PHONE CT 212
C/O _____

PRIORITY 210929 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIFTEENTH PHYSIOLOGICAL TRNG FLT KADENA
INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
CAMP BUTLER

(DO 48)

UNCLAS E F T O

1STLT J. M. MARTIN OLC 30 92/0302 USMC

A. CG III MAF 171458Z MAR69 NOTAL

1. SNO DEPT THIS COULD 7MAR69 FOR TIMADDINS YOUR COMD EJECT SEAT
AND PRESSURIZATION TRNG. HAS NOT RETURNED PARENT UNIT. REQ YOU
DIRECT SNO REPT CG FMFPAC (FWD) CAMP COURTNEY OKI FOR TAD CONN
WITH III MAF SUPPORT OF USMC-RAND PROJCT FASTVAL IAW REF A.

CCN 2051 RELEASED BY J. M. Martin TEL 21600H

ADS

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY P. I. MOON
SEC HASC0 PHONE NO ID TKN
CWO PKS

2109307

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG, MARKS, NAVSTA, TREASURE ISLAND, STRAN
INFO THIRD TKN

UNCLAS/E F T O

SNW CORPORAL DENNY W. MCCLELLAN 2117294 USMC

SNW DEPT THIS COMD ON 4JAN69 FOR EMERGLV. HAS NOT RET. REQ STATUS.

CON 2022 RELEASED BY J. M. Carney TIME 181540H
ADJ
req. rel. J. M. Carney
Per O

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

IMMEDIATE 210931Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARBKS NAVB PHILA
INFO: CMC
USNH GUAM
USNH PHILA

634

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

WEIRREP SGT MAJED R. ESMAHAN 211 47 40 USMC

- A. CMC 201337Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 301111Z JAN69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP CASE OF SGT MAJED R. ESMAHAN 211 47 40 USMC TO INCLUDE ITEMS I THRU 11.

ADMSG ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DA BY IMMEDIATE MSG. UNQUOTE.

2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO USNH PHILA ON 9MAR69.

3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN 2049 RELEASED BY JN X TIME 211445H

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO

PRIORITY 210933 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG PAFAC
CG FORLOGSOM

(2047)
G-3H

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DWA
FOR CG PAFAC CONGRINT SEC

COMBATANT/RETRIP IGPL JOSEPH L. DEFFELMAN 247 41 90 USMC

A. CMC 082056Z MAR 69
B. CG 3D MARIIV 140943Z MAR 69

1. REF A AND B REFERS. SIM INTERVIEWED BY CG 1STSGT AND
STATED HE HAD LOST HIS WALLET AND THAT SOMEONE MUST HAVE

FOUND AND RUD IT TO NCK. SIM FUR STATED HE HAS CORRESPONDED
WITH NCK CONC THIS MATTER.

CGN 2048 RELEASED BY

DA 8 am TIME 211445

ADJ

4 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON

SEC ADJ PHONE 210

CWO

PRIORITY 210935 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAG

CAMP BUTLER

(2046)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEIREP PFC REGINAL L. WATTS 241 71 05 USMC

G3H

A. CMC 102244Z MAR69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 120533Z MAR69

C. MARKKS YOKOSUKA 140231Z MAR69

D. CAMP BUTLER 170744Z MAR69

1. ALL REF REFER. IAW REF A FOL WEIREP FURT. ONE, N/A. TWO, WELL AND ON DU. THREE, HAS CO, 3D SPBN, 3D MARDIV FMF, PFC SFRAN

96602. FOUR, N/A. FIVE, HAS BEEN ADVISED (SISTER JOYCE TRIPPS). SIX, N/A. SEVEN, N/A. EIGHT, N/A. NINE, 10FEB69-27FEB69 FOR

CONSULTATION CONC SURGERY ON KELOID SCAR. TEN, N/A. ELEVEN, N/A. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 2045 RELEASED BY

J.A. Simon

TIME 2114104

ADT

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:DMC
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D RLC
 GJO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210937 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MACH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD RECON FORCE CO.

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

G 34

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: DRAKE POOL (3A3) (7 MEN) OPO 2463-69
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 191300H/201300H MAR 69 (24 HRS)
3. ROUTE: UL 0643 LR 0841 (TM DID NOT MOVE DUE TO TACTICAL SITUATION)

4. TERRAIN: STEEP ROCKY HILLS, THICK UNDERGROWTH, 25-50' CANOPY, RATE OF MOV'T 50 METERS PER HOUR, OUTSTANDING COVER & CONCEALMENT

NO OP SITES, RIVER & STREAM IN RZ ARE BOTH DEEP & SLOW, FORDS AVAILABLE ALONG RIVER & STREAM, XDO74425 TM FOUND "T" SHAPED

TRAIL RUNNING EAST TO WEST AND MAIN TRAIL NORTH TO SOUTH, HEAVILY USED, 4' WIDE, VERY HARD PACKED, EAST TO WEST TRAIL RAN FM RIVER

TO NORTH - SOUTH TRAIL, ALL 3 SAME SIZE AS MAIN TRAIL, CANNOT SEE FM THE AIR, NOT ON MAP.

5. HLZ'S: YDO72420 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS FLAT WITH FLAT TERRAIN FEATURES, BEST APPROACH IS NORTH TO SOUTH,

NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: 191415H AT YDO72420 TM OBS SEVEN NVA/VC, TWO WERE WOUNDED,

EN WERE WEARING MISC CLOTHING, HEAVY PACKS WRAPPED IN PONCHOS, ENEMY MOVING SOUTH ON NORTH - SOUTH TRAIL, TM CALLED ARTY, NO

TOOK OVER MSN AND DIRECTED FIRE, TM HEARD TALKING JUST PRIOR

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO F/M, IT APPEARED TO BE AN ARGUMENT, SOUNDS INDICATED
WOMEN RETURNED TO BRUVILLE BY CALU, MEN ALL APPEARED TO BE

VIETNAMESE, WOMEN POSSIBLY BRU. 201230H AT YD072420 TM 50 METERS
FM LZ SET AMBUSH, OBS TWO EN APPROACH FM WEST TOWARD VILLAGE, TM

INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN TWO KIA(C). TM THEN OBS ONE EN
TO RIVER, TM FIRED RESULTING IN ONE KIA(C). TM THEN OBS APPROX

FIVE NVA/VC ACROSS RIVER 20 METERS WEST OF TM, TM FIRED AT ENEMY,
EN CONFIRMED TWO KIA, EN DID NOT RETURN FIRE, NO EN

TO EAST, WEST AND SOUTH OF TM, AO RAN F/W, TM MOVED TO LZ, COMM
OBS LZ HENDERSON, OBS 3-4 PEOPLE MOVE ON LZ, EN IN CONTACT WITH

WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH TROUSERS CUT OFF AT THE KNEES,
EN CARRIED PACKS, AK-47'S, AND PITH HELMETS. TOTAL RESULTS OF

CONTACT: FIVE NVA/VC(C), TWO FR WIA(M), CAPTURED GEAR INCLUDED:
1/AK-47, 2/PACKS, 20 LBS OF RICE, AND MISC GEAR.

7. OTHER INFO: AT YD072420 TM FOUND ONE BOOBY-TRAP ALONG SIDE

OF TRAIL IN ELEPHANT GRASS, BOOBY-TRAP WAS CHI-COM GRENADE WITH
TRIP WIRE. AT YD073420 (EAST OF STREAM) TM FOUND FOUR OLD F/L.

TM'S MISSION TO EMPLACE SENSORS COULD NOT VERIFY READINGS ON
SENSORS, NOT EMPLACED, TRAILS WOULD BE GOOD AREA FOR SENSORS

IF COMM COULD BE ESTABLISHED.
GP-4

OPO 2463-69

BT

CCN 2046 RELEASED BY

A. H. Perry

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 211300 1 MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1187 0800940
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 210940Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TOD/XX MAR-T-100
 21115-3

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-080-1
 1. (C) SUBM I AM DA 2185-R:
 L. 108TH ARTY
 M. YD 157774 SHDMZ
 N. AO GORY FLUTE "A"
 O. 211440H

P. BNKR COMPLEX W/REC TRL ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 211447H-1554H
 S. C/8"/4
 T. 18 HED, 10 HED
 U. 1 BNKR DEST, 1 PIER DEST, 1 20 SAMPAN DEST
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 1187

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FRE:DWG
SEC 5-2 PH 3D REC 2
CWC

03 THIRD MAR DIV
04 XIV CORPS PHB
05 III MAF DNG

0700Z CO ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
AG LASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
SECOND MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
SIXTH MARINES
SEVENTH MARINES
EIGHTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TENTH MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRTEENTH MARINES
FOURTEENTH MARINES
FIFTEENTH MARINES
SIXTEENTH MARINES
SEVENTEENTH MARINES
EIGHTEENTH MARINES
NINETEENTH MARINES
TWENTIETH MARINES
ONE ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD REGION BN
THIRD FORCE REGON CO.

COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
G-5

634

CONFIDENTIAL
 100- DES INFING REPORT (U)

1. RESON TEAM: FLIGHT TIME (182) (4 MEN) OPO 2/18-69
2. DATE INSERTED/RETRACTED: 6FEB69/20MAR69

10 101030H FEB69 AT YD283630 TM OBS ONE SAMPAN IN JONES
11 101130H FEB69 AT YD278658 TM HAD MOV'T APPROX

1500 FEETERS TO THE NORTHEAST, TM CALLED ILLUM WITH NEG SIGHTING.
NO OTHER INFO; NEGATIVE

11. 2014

080 2418-69
CONFIDENTIAL

2047 RELEASED BY *L. H. Perry* TIME 211300 H MAR 69

2

3/456



CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:DWG
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D REC 2
 GWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210943 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHN

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BOE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

63H

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: MARBLE CHAMP (2D2) (6 MEN) OPO 115-D 69
2. DIO INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 181330H/191100H MAR 69 (25 HRS)

3. ROUTE: M XD940477 TO XD933476 UL 9249 LR 9547
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, SINGLE & DOUBLE CANOPY 20-30 FT.,

THICK UNDERGROWTH, CLEARINGS OF ELEPHANT GRASS, RATE OF MOVEMENT 100 METERS PER HOUR, GOOD COVER & CONCEALMENT, NO GP SITES

NO NATURAL WATER SOURCES, TRAIL RUNS ALONG RIDGE FROM HILL 725 (XD942476) EAST-WEST, TRAIL IS AN OLD INFANTRY TRAIL, IS HARD

PACKED WITH A DIET BOTTOM, WELL USED, CAN OBS TRAIL ONLY PARTIALLY FROM THE AIR, TRAIL IS NOT ON MAP, AT XD936478 TRAIL LEADS ALONG

FINGER IN A NORTH TO SOUTH DIRECTION FM THE MAIN TRAIL
 5. HLZ 'B: XD933476 SITE WILL ACCOMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS THE

SIDE OF A RIDGE WITH A 10° SLOPE, BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE SOUTH, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES (LZ HAD BEEN BLOWN BY INFANTRY PREVIOUSLY)

6. ENEMY: 190930H AT XD934477 TM OBS ONE SET OF FOOTPRINTS HEADED WEST ON EAST-WEST TRAIL. 191045H AT XD930477 TM OBS TWO NVA/VC

WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, HELMETS, RIFLES, NO PACKS, ENEMY HEARD EAST, TM MOVED AND CALLED F/M, AO ON STATION TO ADJUST, TM

MOVED BACK TO AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH THREE NVA/VC AT APPROX

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

20 METERS, TM INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN TWO KIA(C), TM
MOVED BACK TO LZ AND AO RAN F/W AND GUNSHIPS, TM EXTRACTED

WITH MED FIRE INCIDENTS.

OP-4

71 143

OPD 115-D 69

BT

CCM: 2043

RELEASED BY

A. H. Perry

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME

200745

H MAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MFM:DWJ
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D REC 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210945 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHE
 CG III MAF D 116

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

63H

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: CALDY TURT (1-3) (6 MEN) OPO 116-D
2. DTG INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 151130H/201600H MAR69 (122 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD904510 TO XD918509 TO XD918518 TO XD913522
 UL 9052 LR 9250
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS, HEAVY UNDERBRUSH, MOV'T 300 METERS PER DAY, GOOD COVER & CONCEALMENT, OP SITE AT XD912518 OBS EAST AND SOUTH, WATER SOURCES AS ON MAP, STREAM AT XD905507 RUNS WEST TO EAST IS ABOUT 8' WIDE, 1-2' DEEP, CLEAR WATER, NO TRAILS IN AREA.
5. MLZ'S: XD909518 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46, SITE IS A HILLTOP, BEST APPROACH IS SOUTH TO NORTH, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: 16000H TM HEARD TWO ARTY PIECES FIRING FROM APPROX XD923512, TM HEARD THIS EVERY DAY ABOUT 0900H, TM ALSO FOUND A 250 LB BOMB AT XD908512.
7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

GP-4
 BT

OPO 116-D
 CONFIDENTIAL

COH 2042 RELEASED BY IC Beger TIME 211130 H MAR69

2

3/GSV P

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XX
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1188 0800945
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 210945Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

*TOD/IF MAF-T-XXIVCORPS
 21120Z*

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-080-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. 12 TH MARINES
 M. YD 879644 SHDMZ
 N. FO JACKSONVILLE 61
 O. 211450H
 P. BNKRS W/REC ACT
 Q. NONE
 R. 211455H-1540H
 S. B/8"
 T. 17 HEC
 U. EX COV TG1
 2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4

BT
 1183

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:DWG
SEC 5-2 PH 3D REG 2
CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210947 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG III MAF DMG

INFO: ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
FIRST MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAG THREE NINE
R. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:
G-2
G-3
GSV

G3H

CONFIDENTIAL
WAGON SPOT REPORT (U)

1. TEAM: ROCK HAVEN (101)(10 MEN) OPO 125-D 69
PRESENT AT 191100H AT XD945313 (LZ LEATHERNECK) TO

2. AT 200030H TM OBS ONE NVA/VC SMOKING POT, APPROX
4-5 MORE JOINED THE FIRST AND SMOKED UNTIL

3. ENEMY MOVED DOWN HILL AND OUT OF SIGHT AT THAT TIME,
EN 30-50 METERS NORTHEAST OF LZ, TM EXTRACTED

4. 201100H.

OPO 125-D 69

5. RELEASED BY A. H. Perry TIME 211300 H MAR69
CONFIDENTIAL

2 3/450 P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1189 030055Z
 ZNY CCCCC

O 210950Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

TOD/XXIV/1345

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CR AG SITREP 26, 210600H TO 211200H MAR 69

1.(C) LOCATIONS: 3RD MARINES CP LZ SAIGON
 M/3/3 FSB ALPINE

2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3.(C) CONTACTS:

A. AT 201800H G/2/3 VIC 875222, G/2/3
 MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 4 NVA
 ASSAULTED ENEMY POSITION. RESULTS: 6 FR.

WIA(E), 2 NVA/KIA(C), 2 POW'S, 4 AK-47'S

4.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 201500H H/2/3 VIC 872227,
 FOUND 25-30 BUNKERS RANGING 3-10 MEN
 CAPACITY. FOUND NO SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY.
 ALSO FOUND VEHICLE TRACKS IN AREA. SEARCHED

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1189 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 201930H B/1 /3 VIC 832232,
 OBSERVED 1 NVA IN OPEN. FIRED 60MM WITH
 UNKNOWN RESULTS.

5.(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUIT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6.(C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 6 USMC WIA(E) 2 NVA KIA 2 NVA POW
 4 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	2	1
WIA(E)	3	9
WIA (M)	1	0

GP-4

BT

1189

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA	14
NVA POW	2
IWC	9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DWG:DWG
 SEC 5-2 PH 3D REC 2
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210951 Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS FHB

CG III MAF DMG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIR T BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD ~~RECON~~
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:

G-2

G-3

G-5V

G 3H

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: HARBOR QUEEN (2-3) (6 MEN) OPO 2474-69
2. DTG INSERT D/EXTRACTED: 151430Z/201600Z MAR69 (122 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM XD896489 TO XD883480 TO XD889474 TO XD885476
 UL 8849 LR 9047
4. TERRAIN: MEDIUM ROLLING HILLS, THICK ELEPHANT GRASS TO 20 FT.,
 RATE OF MOV'T 300 METERS PER HOUR, EXCELLENT COVER & CONCEALMENT,
 OP SITE AT XD897489 OFFERS 360° OBS, RIVER RUNNING THROUGH RZ
 PROVIDED WATER, TRAILS AS INDICATED ON MAP.
5. HLT'S: XD883476 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS
 HILLTOP, BEST APPROACH IS FM NORTH OR SOUTH, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
 XD897489 SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE THREE CH-46'S, SITE IS A HILLTOP,
 BEST APPROACH IS 360°, NO APPROACH OBSTACLES.
6. ENEMY: NEGATIVE
7. OTHER INFO: NEGATIVE

GP-4
 BT

OPO 2474-69
 CONFIDENTIAL

CON 2039 RELEASED BY WCB TIME 211130 Z MAR69

2

3/65V
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY [REDACTED]
SEC 8-2 PH 3D RECON 2
CVO

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 210953 2 MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV COR'S Hqs
CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV COPY TO
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL G-2
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (Mech) G-3
THIRD MARINES GSV
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
MAC THREE NINE
SR ADVISOR Q UANG TRI PROVINCE
THIRD RECON BN
THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

G3H

CONFIDENTIAL
RECON SPOT REPORT

1. RECON TEAM: EAGLE EX E 2A2 8 MEN OPO 124-D
TM INSERTED AT 191530H AT (XD906278) (LZ TORCH) TO SECURE LZ. TM

OBS ONE A-1 AIRCRAFT GO DOWN AT 200915H AT APPROX 8829 GS. TM OBS
ONE CHUTE OPEN. TM RECEIVED A T THAT TIME. TM REPORTS NUMEROUS

LARGE GRASS FIRES TO SOUTH, EAST, WEST, OF LZ.

GP-4

OPO 124-D

BT

CCN

2038 RELEASED BY OCB Burger TIME 21130H MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

2

3/950 P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. BAUER 3/21/69
SEC DISB O PHONE 239
CNO

PRIORITY 210955Z

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLS LAST PAY FEB69 CASE OF DILLARD,
WILLIAM K. 237 04 45. MEMBER DIVORCED 9SEP68.

CCN

2037

RELEASED BY

Charles C. Sabont TIME

DISB

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 3/21/69
SEC DISBO PHONE 239
CWO

PRIORITY 2109572

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: FIRST CAG
INFO: DISBO MAG-12

UNCLASS E F T O

A. FIRST CAG MSG 140530Z MAR 69

1. RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW MILITARY PAY RECORDS ON BELOW LISTED MARINES
MAILED TO DISBO MAG-12, 1STMAN ON DATES INDICATED.

WAXTER, LEONARD F. 244 42 68 3Mar69

MITCHELL, JOHN C. 243 06 75 12Mar69

CON

2036

RELEASED BY

Charles A. Jackson

TIME

DISB

P

DECLASSIFIED

R. E. Faust Jr.
 DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
 SECT S-1 PHONE 4TH CAG
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 210958 Z MAR. 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

INFO: CG III MAF
 DIR FIRST MARCORDIST
 COM THIRD NAVDIST
 USS REPOSE

C-3

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY)

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF DEATH, NON HOSTILE 8-69

- A. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- B. USS REPOSE MSG 191314Z MAR69

1. IAW REFS A AND B FOL ITEMS ARE REPORTED:

A. LCPL CHARLES ROECKL 229 28 56/0351 USMC, CAP 4-1-9, FOURTH CAG, III MAF.

B. ACBU

C. DEAD - DAI

D. 18MAR69 APPROX 1100H WHILE RIDING IN REAR OF 2½ TON TRUCK IN VICINITY OF DONG HA, QUANG TRI PROV RVN, LCPL ROECKL WAS THROWN FROM MOVING TRUCK WHEN TRUCK WHEELS HIT CHUCKHOLE IN ROAD. LCPL ROECKL WAS IMMEDIATELY TAKEN TO THIRD MEDEN AND TREATED FOR MULTIPLE ABRASIONS OF FACE, CHEST, ABDOMEN, AND SHOULDER. X-RAYS TAKEN AND MEDEVAC 1135H TO USS REPOSE WITH COND FAIR, PROG GUARDED. DAI 19MAR69 APPROX 2005H, 16 DEG 43.6 MIN NORTH 107 DEG 29.2 EAST ABOARD USS REPOSE FROM CONCUSSION WITH SEVERE BRAIN DAMAGE AND BILATERAL BASILAR SKULL FRACTURE.

E. LOC NAV HOSP USS REPOSE (AE-16). TO BE TRANS TO GRAVES REGISTRATION THIRD MEDEN, QUANG TRI, RVN, FFA CONUS.

F. ERICK ADAM ROECKL (FATHER) AND MARGARETT ANNA MARIE ROECKL (MOTHER), 8 BRYCEWOOD DR., DIX HILLS, N. Y.

G. NO

H. 20NOV68

I. WILL INVESTIGATE.

J. (1) E-3

(2) \$137.70, \$65.00 SPHF, \$9.00 FORDU.

(3) ONE YEAR, TWO MONTHS, FOUR DAYS.

(4) 072 42 1547

(5) MARGARETT ANNA MARIE ROECKL (MOTHER), 8 BRYCEWOOD DR.,

DIX HILLS, N. Y.

(6) NO

DECLASSIFIED

(7) ERICH ADAM ROECKL (FATHER), 8 ERYCEWOOD DR., DIX HILLS, N. Y.
(8) \$10,000.00 SGLI
(9) MARGARETT ANNA MARIE ROECKL (MOTHER), 8 ERYCEWOOD DR., DIX
HILLS, N. Y., LUMP SUM.
K. EPISCOPALIAN. LAST RITES ADMINISTERED BY LT. C. VAN EYCK,
CHC USN.
L. NO
M. NONE
2. DATE ARRIVED RVN: 13JUL68.
BT

CCN _____ REL BY RJ Ford TIME _____

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1192 2801005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211005Z MAR 69 To d. 1532 / 111 MAF
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 86 200000H TO 210600H MAR 69

1. UNITS LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1192

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1193 2801010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211010Z MAR 69 To 1534/11MMAF
 FM THIRD MARDIV COV DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MAINE CRAG SITREP 25, 210001-210600H MAR 69
 1.(C) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 4.(U) CONTACTS: NONE
 5.(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6.(U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1193

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VV

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 1194 0301015

ZNY CCCCC

Z 211015Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-030-1

1. (C) SURM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. XD 714646 SHDMZ

N. FO GRASSHOPPER 63

O. 211130H

P. ACT ARTY PSN FIRING ON FSR ARGONNE.

Q. FRDLY CAS. 2 K IA 7 WIA(E) EN ARTY CAL UNK.

R. 211137H-1148H

S. A/B/4 (175)

T. 18 NEO

U. RDS OBS OBS RECD SAF AND DEPARTED

2. (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1194

*TOD/AF MAF-T-XXIV CORPS/
211055Z*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1196 0801125
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 211125Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 BT

TOD/MAF-T-XXIV CORPS
 211130Z

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-08C-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. NGF

M. YD 165764 SHDMZ

N. AO THUNDER GRUNT

O. 211650H

P. BNKRS, TRENCHES, IRL W/REC ACT

Q. OVIO REC LIGHT SAF FROM TREELINE ALT 400-500' NEG DAM TO A/C

R. 211705H-211800H

S. NEWPORT NEWS (8"/55)

T. 53 HEQ

U. 1 SEC EXPL., 1 FIRE STARTED

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1196

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1198 0801135
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 211135Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COCDGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 12-080-1

1. (C) AO GORY FLUTE N

A. 211440H YD 101763 NHDMZ. 5 EN, 3 DRESSED IN GREEN 1 INSKIVIES,
1 IN ASSORTED CLOTHES. 4 BNKRS 2 HOOCHES, 1 SUSP AO PSN (INACT)

2. AO GORY FLUTE A

A. 211335H YD 104758 NHDMZ RIVER CROSSING W/REC TRL ACT

3. AO GORY FLUTE V

A. 211730H YD 243824 NHDMZ 1 1/2 T VEH (STATIONARY) FACING N
W /CANVAS TOP

GP-4

BT

1198

TERD/3MAF/12-35

CONFIDENTIAL

G3H

P.H. Brantley
 MATTER LCPL L. T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUAD TEL 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 211547 MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: SUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC (DOCS)
 THIRD TSN
 III MAR POSTAL DIRECTORY
 DML SIXTH MCD
 NINETY-FIFTH EVAC HOSP, DANANG
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS ETC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (185-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MARCOFFERSMAN, PAR 12155
 C. FMFPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAWRENCE A THRU C IDL INFO IS SUB:

A. LCPL HAROLD BILBREY 2221109/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. AODU.
 C. APRX 0430H, 19 MAR 69 DANANG, QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN.
 D. RECD BRAGWD BRN, BOTH ARMS, BOTH LEGS WITH PARALYZATION OF
 THE LEFT LEG FR EN RHT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DOR BE INCOMING.
 E. CONDITION VERY SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC 95TH EVAC HOSP,
 DANANG.
 F. WILSON O. BILBREY (F) HAZEL BILBREY (M) 3751 N.E. 16TH AVE.,
 OCALA, FLA. 32670.
 G. NO.
 H. N/A.
 I. NONE.

CIN

2009

RELEASED BY

JN Tamm 21 0945H

AOT

1/INSP P

G3H

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 211210 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV DGH
TO: FIFTH SFL FORCES GRP (ABN) NHA
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG III MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

MACV REGONDO SCOL CL RPT DATE 29 MAR 69

A. CG XXIV CORPS MSG 070200Z JAN 69

L. IAW REF A POL NOM SUB FOR SUBJ SCOL:

PTC MORAN, G. G.	2418150/0311	SEP69	CONF	13706
PTC FOWLER, F. L.	2428019/2511	DEC69	CONF	13706
LCPL POWERS, A. R.	2388543/0311	OCT69	CONF	28352
PTC ECKERT, H. D.	2473700/0211	FEB70	CONF	13703
PTC PINILLACASTANEDA, E. F.	2425687/0311	NOV69	CONF	13702
PTC KRUEGER, R. E.	2485656/0311	FEB70	CONF	13703

CON RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME H MAR 69
2063

3

P

DRAFTER 3/HLC/OS
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 211212 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCM
TO: CG IIX MAF DNG

UNCLAS E F T O

G3H

VIET LANG SCOL CL RPT 30 MAR 69

A. CG IIX MAF MSG 050214Z MAR 69

1. LAW REF A FOR NCM SUB FOR SUBJ SCOL:

LCPL WALTON, P. C.	2317136/0311	OCT69	13702
FTC ROLLINS, F. S.	2113735/0311	OCT69	13706
FTC MORAN, J. P.	2113013/0311	NOV69	13101
SGT O'REILLY, R. A.	2102711/7111	FEB70	13171
1STLT CONGLETON, W. G.	0102717/0302	DEC69	13221
FTC MANNING, J. A.	2136625/0311	OCT69	13231
LCPL TILMAN, A. F.	2333968/2531	DEC69	13210
FTC SHEPARD, G. E.	2339198/0311	OCT69	13214

CON RELEASED BY CR / [signature] TIME H MAR 69

2062

3

P

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 211214 MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARUTV DCH
TO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OKI
INFO: CG III MAF ING
CAMP BUTLER OKI

G-3-11

UNCLAS E F T O

RCO LORSHIP SCOL CL 1-69 RPT DATE 29 MAR 69

A. ADMIN FMFPAC (FWD) MSG 170119Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A FOL NOM SUB FOR SUBJ SCOL:

LCPL ALVAREZ, R. M.	2399792/3531	NOV69	28352
CPL ELAKLEY, B. D.	2262829/1371	JAN70	21384
LCPL VEST, R. A.	2383836/1345	AUG69	13551
LCPL WINTERS, W. D.	2372086/1833	SEP69	21803
LCPL GRINSTEAD, E. E.	2443407/2511	DEC69	13020
LCPL ADAMS, Z.M.	2334473/3516	NOV69	28021
LCPL BELTRAN, R.	2411804/3531	AUG69	13652
CPL WENNEKER, V. E.	2185130/2531	OCT69	21430
CPL CROSS, T. H.	2390552/2847	JAN69	13101
LCPL GARROD, L. B.	2378823/0811	OCT69	13315
LCPL PORTLOCK, J. E.	2356785/0351	AUG69	13161
CPL WINCHELL, A. E.	2314069/0311	JUL69	13174
LCPL GARCIA, H. L.	2423764/2511	SEP69	13006
LCPL ENFIE, J. L.	2452686/0311	SEP69	13238
CPL ROBERTS, J. B.	2407660/1371	JAN70	13407

CCN RELEASED BY 7/8/1 TIME 11 H MAR 69

2061

G-3

P

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1202 0811531
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 211331Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 BT

TOD/7THIVCORPS/211500Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-080-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M YD 180750 SHDMZ

N AO THUNDER GRUNT

O 211550H

P 1 EN W/A/W

Q USMC OV 10 REC MOD. SAF FROM 1 PSN ALT 900' NEG DAM TO A/C

R . 211705H -211715H

S 1 USMC OV 10

T 6 2.75 ZUNI, 300 7/62 ROUNDS

U 1 KIA

AA IKUKL INIIA

JX FINAL REIORT

GP-4

BT

1202

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/HLC/cs
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 211446 2 MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MAINT DIV DGH
TO: CAMP BUTLER OGI
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD) OGI
CG III MAF DNG

G-3-N

UNCLAS E F T O

EMB SCOL RPT DATE 30 MAR 69

A. CG FMFPAC (FWD) MSG 222347Z NOV 68

1. IAW REF A FOR NOM SUB FOR SUBJ SCOL:

ENL CL

CPL Dwyer, R. D.	2282261/3011	NOV69	13002
CPL GERRY, M. J.	2215218/1381	SEP69	13554
CPL KEY, L. S.	2306466/0811	MAR70	13320
LCPL FREDERICKSON, G. R.	2438813/0311	SEP69	13237
SGT CROSS, R. A.	1684954/0411	FEB70	13201
PFC HARELE, W. E.	2387178/1371	JAN70	21385

OFF CL

2NDLT BOTELHO, A. J.	0102732/1302	NOV69	13553
1STLT CURTIS, R. P.	0101847/3501	DEC69	13653
2NDLT LANE, D. F.	0106644/0302	JAN70	13116
2NDLT BUCKLEY, T. B.	0105038/3002	NOV69	28021
1STLT MCCLEAREN, R. W.	0104867/0802	OCT69	21503
2NDLT SMITH, T. J.	0106668/0301	DEC69	13214

CCN 2069 RELEASED BY 92 / in [unclear] TIME 11 MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WIT H MY CH RU 728.....728.....
N

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1206 0801720

ZNY CCCCC

Z 211722Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 17-080-N

1 (C) 12TH MAR W/AN /TPS-25

A 211951H YD 185829 NHDMZ 10EN MOV NE

B 212005H YD 242822 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV W

C 212023H YD 184799 NHDMZ 5 EN MOV S

D 212040H YD 225809 NHDMZ 10EN MOV SE

E 212105H YD 247788 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV S

GP-4

BT

1206

Handwritten: 100/19222
10/24

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSJEA
 DE UUMSO 1139 0802211
 ZNY CCCCC
 O P 212211Z MAR 69
 FROM III MAF COC
 TO UUMSOI/I CORPS TOC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSO6/1ST MARDIV
 UUMSO4/FMAW
 UUMSOR/2ND ROKMCHRD
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE
 UUMSOA/AMERICAL DIV
 INFO UUMSO4/THIRD MARDIV
 UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS LOG 211700-220600H MAR 1969 (U)

1. (C) 211915H I/3/3 MAR REC'D 26X32MM MORT RDS (YD068618) 6 KMS NW OF CAM LO (NEG CAS OR DAM). C/M FIRED BY ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. (J-163, XXIV CORPS)
2. (C) 210945H DELAYED RPT: D/1/4 MAR REC'D 10X82MM MORT RDS (XD675573) AT EST ARGONNE WHILE A MEDEVAC HELO WAS IN THE LZ. C/B WAS FIRED WITH UNK RESULTS. HELO WAS NOT HIT.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1139 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS: 3 FRD KIA AND 9 MIA (EVAC). (J-92, XXIV CORPS)

3. (C) 211530H DELAYED RPT: INITIAL RPT INDICATED 3 RF CO* SPT'D BY 2/11 APC TROOP ARE IN CONTACT WITH USEF (BT077573) 7 KMS W OF HOI AN. RESULTS SO FAR: 3 FRD KIA AND 10 FRD MIA (J-93, DANANG SPECIAL SECTOR)
4. (C) 211800H A "SWIFT" PTL BOAT ENGAGED 3 VC IN THE WATER (BT178550) 4 KMS SE OF HOI AN. BOAT WAS HIT BY 2 RPG RDS AT WHICH TIME AIR AND ARTY WERE CALLED. SWIFT BOAT WENT AGROUND AND ROK MARINES PROVIDED SECURITY FOR IT UNTIL IT CAN BE EXTRACTED. RESULTS: 3 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS. (KJ-108, COASTAL SURVEILLANCE GRP)
5. (C) 211440H DELAYED RPT: F TRP/8TH CAV ENGAGED 9 VC WITH GUNSHIPS (BT250245) 8 KMS NW OF TAM KY. VC WERE WEARING GRAY UNIFORMS. RESULTS: 9 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS. (J-72, AMERICAL DIV)
6. (C) 210830H DELAYED RPT: CAP 1-1-3 WHILE ON A SWEEP, REC'D FIRE FROM EST EN SCD (BT337176) 4 KMS SSE OF TAM KY. CAPS CALLED ARTY AND A/S'S AND THEN SWEEP THE AREA. RESULTS: 6 EN KIA, 2 IWC AND 5 GRENADES CAPT'D (CAPSUM)
7. (C) 211500H DELAYED RPT: C/26 ENGR CALLED GUNSHIPS TO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1139 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENGAGE 12 VC (BT355145) 8 KMS SE OF TAM KY, RESULTING IN 8
 EN KIA WITH NO FRD CAS RPT'D. (J-31, AMERICAL DIV)
 8. (C) 210650H UPDATE: CASUALTY RPT OF RKT ATK ON CHU AI
 REVEALS 17 FRD WIA (2 EVAC). (J-137, FMAW)
 9. (C) 210001-212400H INCOMING RPT'D BY US FORCES IN QUANG
 TRI PROV TOALED 111 MORT RDS AND 2 ARTY RDS IN 14 INCIDENTS,
 RESULTING IN 5 WIA AND 27 WIA (24 EVAC). (TELECON, XXIV CORPS)
 10. (C) 210001-212400H INCOMING RPT'D BY US AND FVMAF
 THROUGHOUT ICTZ (MINUS QUANG TRI PROV) TOALED 34 MORT RDS AND
 6 RKT'S AS FOLLOWS: 1 ST MARDIV RPT'D 1 INCIDENT, REC'G 6 RKT
 RDS (NEG CAS); AMERICAL DIV RPT'D 4 INC
 DENTS, REC'G 34 MORT
 RDS AND 6 RKT RDS, RESULTING IN 20 WIA (2 EVAC). IN A DELAYED
 RPT 202240H, 1ST MARDIV RPT'D 1 INCIDENT, REC'G 12 MORT RDS
 (UNK SIZED) (NEG CAS). (TELECON; 1ST MARDIV, AMERICAL DIV)
 11. (C) 21 MARCH: THERE WERE 42 SIGHTINGS OR INCIDENTS IN
 THE DMZ, AT LEAST 23 SIGHTINGS OCCURRING N OF THE BEN HAI
 RIVER. 13 TGTS WERE ATK'D BY ARTY, NGF AND AIRSTRIKES. (COC
 RUNNING LOG)
 12. ADDENDUM TO ITEM 3 ABOVE: RF COMPANIES ON SEARCH AND
 CLEAR OPN. CONTACT ENDED 211800H. FINAL RESULTS: 38 EN KIA,
 2 PW, 7 IVC AND 2 CSWC WITH 4 FRD KIA AND 11 WIA.

GP-4

DBT

1139

N NN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 1213 080233Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 012330Z MAR 69 0801 0200/1111 M MF
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF CLC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 88 211200H TO 211800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE PLT 3/4 FSB FULLER
 E 2/4 XD 912591 L 3/4 XD 952656
 PLT E 2/4 XD 897572 M 3/4 XD 952656

F 2/4 XD 871590 M 3/4 ALPINE
 F (-) 2/4 XD 877537
 G 2/4 XD 827616
 PLT G 2/4 XD 819611
 H 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 PLT H 2/4 XD 832580
 3/4 CP XD 946630
 I 3/4 XD 955635
 K 3/4 XD 946624

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NINTH MARINES

9TH MAR HEARS VCB

CP 2/9 VCB

E 2/9 XD 845455

1/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F 2/9 FSB GATES

1/PLT/F 2/9 HILL 691

G 2/9 XD 026561

H 2/9 E CB

1/PLT H 2/9 HILL 950

CP 3/9 VCB

I 3/9 VCB

K 3/9 VCB

L 3/9 CALU

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61(-)

A (-) YD 290422

A YD 498513

C YD 351384

C YD 387628

D(-) LZ SHARON

SCT PLAT LZ SHARON

R 1-77(-) YD 315406

TF 1-77

A 1-77 1-77

A 4-77 1-77

B 1-77 1-77

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/A 1-77 YD 315406

2/A 1-11 YD 315406

3/B 1-77 LZ SHARON

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

TF 3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC

A(-) C2

I (-) YD 066607

A YD 376684

PLAT/A A4

A/3RD TANKS YD 066607

B YD 313727

C 1-9 A4

I/I YD 075622

PRC YD 335702

PLAT/C 1-9 C2

K YD 091518

H&S PLAT YD 262632

2/A 3RD TANKS YD 075622

B 3/5 YD 075662

4/I YD 089578

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) PATROLLED FROM LZ ANNE TO PRESENT PSN. 2/A
1-77 & 2/A 1-11 LINKED UP WITH B 1-77 (-) AT PRESENT PSN. C 1-11

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONTINUED S/C S OF LZ SHARON. 3/B 1-77 MOVED FROM C CO BACK TO LZ
SHARON CLOSING AT 1300HRS. D CO CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 0900 HRS AND
CHOPPED OPCON OF 2D AND 4TH PLT TO TF 3-5 CAV, CO (-) STOOD DOWN
AT LZ SHARON. 1/A 1-11 SECURED LZ SHARON.2. 1-61 (-): A CO PROVIDED SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND CON-
DUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG STREET AREA S O F WUNDER BEACH.
C CO CONDUCTED PAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG. SCT
PLAT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77: A 1-77 SECURED MINESWEEPS BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ

NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 4039 AND SCREENED THAT
AREA LAST NIGHT. B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND AM-
BUSHES THAT AREA LAST NIGHT.4. TF 3-5 CAV. A TRP (-), TF HWS MOVED TO C2 FROM A4 IN PRE-
PARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TFP WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES
TFP 0700 HRS FOR OPNS WEST OF C2. B 1-9 SECURED A4 AND C25. 3-3 MARINES: I CO AND A 3RD TANKS CONTINUED S/D OPN NW OF
CAM LO, BING JOINED BY B 3-5 AT 1300 HRS. K CO CONDUCTED LOCAL
SECURITY OF MAI LOC.6. 1STAMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO
SECURITY PATROLS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VIC OF XUAN K HANH. H&S PLAT CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: NONE

B. 9TH MARINES:

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. (LATE ENTRY) 200300 - 200435H, YD 314687 - ELEMENTS OF PRC, 1ST AMTRAC, CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK AND AT SAME TIME A FORCE OF APPROXIMATELY 20 SPERS ENTERED THE WIRE ON THE SW SIDE OF PERIMETER. REACTION FORCE FROM A CO AND H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC, MOVED TO REINFORCE PLAT AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AT 0435 HRS LEAVING PERIMETER AT THE SAME PLACE THEY ENTERED. ENEMY FIRE INITIATED CONTACT AT FRIENDLIES WITH RPG, SAF, AND ONE LB BLOCKS OF TNT ONLY AFTER ENTERING THE WIRE. RESULTS: 2 PF KIA, 7 PF WIA, 1 USMC WIA (E), 5 VC KIA, 1 VC POW (WOUNDED AND EVACED), 3 AK-47 CAPTURED AND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAPTURED: 4 ONE LB SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 RPG RD, 1 DUD RPG RD, 50 1 LB BLOCKS OF TNT, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 20 LBS FOOD (IN 1 LB PACKETS), 2 SETS ENEMY CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES, 45-50 VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, ONE COMPASS, 2 NVA HATS

2. 211530H, YD 063613 - 1 3-3 SAW 7-10 NVA IN THE OPEN AT YD 061614 AND ENGAGED WITH 81MM MORTAR, 60MM MORTAR AND TANK FIRE.

PAGE SIX UNRECD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS 3 NVA KIA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

(1) AT 211105H VIC FSR FULLER Y 3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM MORTAR RDS. IMPACTING NEAR SE CORNER OF PERIMETER. 60MM MSN CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY XD 032584

(2) AT 211000H VIC 950628 M 3/4 FOUND (15) BUNKERS 3X5X5FT, 200 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 WATER JUG (JS TYPE) 505 LBS OF RICE AND ASSORTED CANS OF FOOD. BLOWING BUNKERS AND RPG RDS, 3 CLAYMORES, 5 CHICOM BLASTING CAPS, 12 PACKS AND ASSORTED UTILITIES.

(3) AT 210740H VIC 940654 I 3/4 FOUND (35) 82MM MORTAR RDS AND MORTAR PITS RECENTLY DUG. HAVE CAPTURE GEAR (35) 82MM RDS, (35) 82MM FUZES, (4) CANS OF INCREMENTS, (7) 82MM PRIMERS.

(4) AT 211200H VIC 944654 L 3/4 FOUND ENEMY DOCUMENTS WITH UNITS LOCATIONS AND NAME OF ENEMY PERSONNEL A CANNISTER FOR 122MM ROCKET, CANNISTER FOR ROCKET FIN ASSEMBLY, CANNISTER FOR 147 RECOILESS RIFLE ROUNDS. E TAGGED GEAR FOR PICK UP.

BT

1213

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

05 11 11.1
 05 77.1 1214 0800330
 ZNY CCCC
 0 212330 MAR 69 T2d/02-20/111MAY
 FM THIRD ARDIV COC DGN
 TO UUMSK/IV CORPS TOC PHH

INFO UUMSC/II MAR COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(5) AT 211044H VIC FSR FULLER K 3/4 REC (4)
 82MM MORTAR RDS. IMPACTING IN VIC OF XD 022590.

1 RD WAS NORTH OF POSITION. 81MM MORTAR MSN
 CALLED IN ON ENEMY XD 036586.

(6) AT 211443H VIC 843522 3RD RECON TM
 WAS BING INSERTED. 2 MEN WERE OFF THE BIRD WHEN
 THEY SPOTTED (3) NVA 20-30 METERS TO THEIR NORTH. TM
 MADE CONTACT WITH (7) NVA TO THE N AND NE WITH NO
 CASUALTIES ON EITHER SIDE. INSERT HELO LFT LZ AND
 GUNSHIPS EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON ENEMY. INSERT HELO
 RETURNED FOR THE 2 MEN AND PICKED THEM UP. TAKING 2
 HITS ON BIRD. ENEMY WERE WEARING KHAKI AND GREEN.

UNIFORMS MISED. A CARTRIDGE BLET WAS OBSERVED NEAR THE
 TM MEMBERS BUT THEY WERE UNABLE TO RETRIEVE IT.
 B. 9TH MARINES:

PAGE TWO UUMSCD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) AT 210945H VIC XD 062566 3 2/9 RECEIVED (9) 81MM
 MORTARS FROM VIC XD 045588. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81MM
 MORTARS.

(2) AT 211105H VIC XD 058566 0 2/9 RECEIVED (10) 81MM
 MORTAR RDS FROM 0505575. RETURNED FIRE WITH
 81MM MORTARS.

(3) AT 211215H VIC XD 015367 3RD RECON AS
 INSERT HELO WAS APPROACHING INSERT COORDS. IT WAS
 UPON BY UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF ENEMY MISSION ABORTED.
 NO CASUALTIES:

(4) AT 211230H VIC XD 018428 3RD RECON TM
 OBSERVED 2 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND
 CARRYING 5 CANTEENS A PIECE 15 METERS TO THEIR NE.
 AS TM WAS TRYING TO CAPTURE ENEMY THEY HEARD
 MORE ENEMY TO THEIR NORTH. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA.

(5) AT 211415H VIC 055584 3 2/4 TOOK HEAVY 81MM
 MORTAR FIRE. FIRE WAS STOPPED AT PRESENT TIME.

RESULTS (3) FR WIAF

(6) AT 211124H VIC 050425 3RD RECON
 TM OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WALKING ON TRAIL TROUGH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TREELINE. MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST. TM COULD NOT
 OBSERVE UNIFORMS OR WEAPONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. 211140H YD 093617 - APC OF B 3-5 HIT AN AT MINE BLOWING OFF
 ALL ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE APC AND BOLWING
 A HOLE IN THE HILL. APC BEING EVACUATED TO C2 AND IS TENTATIVELY
 CLASSIFIED AS A COMBAT LOSS. RESULTS: 3 USA WIA(E).

2. 211350H, YD 072615 - ELEMENTS OF 1 3-3 FOUND A 3-4 WEEK
 OLD BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 15 BUNKERS 5'X6' AND 10 BUN-
 KERS 10' X 8' INSIDE THE BUNKERS WERE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1 RPG RD, 22 60MM MORTAR RDS, 27 FUZES, 2 BELTS RPD AMMO, 2 HEL-
 35, 1 PONCHO, 2 ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 1 PICK AND 1 SAW, EQUIP
 EVACUATED AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: ABOVE ITEMS CAPTURED.

3. 211530H, YD 091639 - APC OF B 3-5 HIT AT MINE BREAKING TRACK
 AND BLOWING OFF TWO ROAD WHEELS ON ONE SIDE. APC BEING RECOVERED
 TO C2. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M)

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO(-)CONTINUES S/C N. OF LZ ANNE. B 1-77(-)
 2/A 1-77 AND 2/A 1-11 MOVE TO LZ SHARON. 1/A 1-11 AND D CO (-)
 SECURE LZ SHARON. ONE PLAT OF D 1-11 AND 3/B 1-77 SECURE THE
 LAND CLEARING OPN WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO START 22 MAR 69 S. OF
 LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61(-): A CO CONT SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLAT
 SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG "STREET" AREA S. OF WUNDER BEACH. C CO CON-
 DUCTS PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS VIC BO BANG. SCOUT PLAT STANDS DOWN AT
 LZ SHARON IN PREPARATION FOR AGI.

3. IF 1-77 A 1-77 CONT SECURITY OF MINESWEEPS AND BRIDGES ALONG
 QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONT S/C OPN VIC YD 4039, ESTABLISHES

NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD 389408 TO YD 420400. B 1-11 CONT S/C
 OPN VIC YD 3843.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: B TRP REVERTS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV EFF 220800H, A
 TRP AND B TRP WITH 2 PLAT OF D 1-11 BEGIN S/D OPNS IN THE VALLEY NORTH
 OF DONG HA MOUNTAIN. B 1-9 SECURES A4 THEN CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-9
 MARINES ON 22 MAR AND MOVES TO CUA VIET FOR REHAB. C 1-9 CLOSED
 C2 AT 1815 HRS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV FOR DEFENSE OF C2 TONIGHT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CO, K CO, & 3-3 HQS ARE CHOPPED OPCON TO ERD MARDIV EFF (TIME UNKNOWN) 22 MAR 69 FOR OPN S IN THE 3D MARDIV AO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC, B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC OPERATES VIC XUAN KHANH. H&S PLAT OPERATES FROM DAI DO.

7. 1-9 MARINES: CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH 22 MAR 69 (TIME UNKNOWN). IN TURN GAINS OPCON OF B 1-9 AND C 1-9 AND HAS MSN MF SECURING KHE GIO BRIDGE, MAI LOC, CAM LO, C3 BRIDGE, C2 AND A4.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD (4) USMC WIA (E).

(5) USA WIA (E), 1 USA WIA (M), (3) NVA KIA, (5) VC KIA, (1) POW, (3) IWC.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
WIA	45	3	0
WIA (E)	189	104	1
WIA (M)	21	18	1
MIA	0	0	0
GP-4			

BT

1214

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	405	15	DET 79
POW	7	6	IWC 129
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 0010 2 MARCH 1969

FM: ELEVENTH ENGR. BN.

TO: CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS, CG, FORLOGCHD

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR

SITREP. NO. 080: 201800H TO 211800H MARCH 1969

A. III MAF SPDLER DTD 257400G, 15/PAS/CFR 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION: NO CHANGE

2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL: NO CHANGE

3. ENGINEER MATERIAL/SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT:

A. MOTOR TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

ITEM	AVEN	O/H	D/L	1ST FSR	3D FSR
TRIR SEMI M-172 105	0	1	0	0	0
TRIR SEMI M-172A1 255	14	11	4	0	0
TRIR SEMI M-118 STK	0	0	0	0	0
TRK CARGO M-37	12	9	2	0	1
TRK CARGO M-54A2	15	14	2	0	0
TRK DUMP M-51A2	84	82	16	0	0
TRK TANK FUEL M-49A2C	3	3	0	0	0
TRK TRACTOR M32A2	0	2	0	0	0
TRACTOR LOT M123A1C	14	14	1	0	1
TRK WRECKER M345	3	3	0	0	0

ENGR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE

5. WEATHER: SUNNY

6. LOG

A. ROADS:

(1) 55 ACRES CLEARED ALONG ROUTE 9. TOTAL LAND CLEARED 160 ACRES.

(2) ROUTE 561: PLACED 4" LIFT OVER 150M OF ROAD. SPREAD 75 CU. YDS. OF 2 INCH MINEUS ROCK AND 20 CU. YDS. OF FORTH FILL.

(3) 2 ETCOS IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 REG. OPERATION AND PIONEER ROAD EFFORT ON ROUTE 9 WEST OF VOB.

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: NO CHANGE

7. QUARRY/BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

8. GENERAL ENGINEER COMMENTS:

A. VANDERHIFT COMBAT BASE PROJECTS:

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 54, 12x24 BUNKERS (LAST ELEMENT OF 14 IN PROGRESS) 98% COMPLETE.

2. EXPANSION OF LSA (WORK INCLUDES 60'x375' EXTENSION, 50'x50' PASSENGER LZ, AND 100x150' RETROGRADE LZ 62% COMPLETE.

B. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

1. CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIVS BUNKERS 62% COMPLETE.

2. CONSTRUCTION OF 20' WATER TOWER AT BATTALION MESSHALL 2% COMPLETE.

3. RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF 5D HARDY OFFICER CLUB 65% COMPLETE.

4. PROTOT OF 12, 8'x12' & 8, 10'x24' TSTC BUNKERS FOR CUA VIST 90% COMPLETE.

5. CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x16' ADDITION TO HQ. CO. OFFICE 47% COMPLETE.

6. CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE BASKETBALL COURT AND ATTENDANT TERRACES 17% COMPLETE.

7. CONSTRUCTION OF 5 BOX CULVERTS TO BE INSTALLED IN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**B. ENGINEER EQUIPMENT**

ITEM	AVAIL	O/R	D/L	1ST PR	3D PR
COMPRESSOR 105CFM	5	0	0	0	0
COMPRESSOR 125CFM	2	6	3	0	0
COMPRESSOR 315CFM	1	1	0	0	0
CRANE SHOVEL M-37	7	8	1	0	0
CRANE TRK MED 150T46	6	4	2	0	0
FLOODLIGHT SET WHEEL MED	7	5	0	0	0
GRADER ROAD MED 550	6	5	2	0	0
LOADER SCOOP TL-16	4	1	1	0	0
PUMP SET 55 GPM	8	20	0	0	0
SAW CHAIN ALL TYPES	15	15	15	0	2
SCRAPER 4S-85	8	8	2	0	0
SCRAPER S-100B	0	0	0	0	0
SCRAPER H-62	5	5	2	0	0
TRACTOR MRS-200	8	5	2	0	0
TRACTOR TD-15	4	4	3	0	0
TRACTOR TD-18 182	0	0	0	0	0
TRACTOR TD-18 181	0	0	0	0	0
TRACTOR M-64	46	45	21	0	8
TRACTOR MRS-100	9	9	5	0	0
GENERATORS 60KW	2	15	13	0	1
GENERATORS 20KW	0	19	11	0	4
GENERATORS 30KW	6	15	6	0	0
MINE DETECTOR P-155	38	*29	4	0	0

*9 TON LOAD 3D HMR. EN.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8. RENOVATION OF BATTALION COO BUNKER 95% COMPLETE.
 9. REPAIR OF FILL SECTION OVER SIG BUNKER AT 3D MARDEV (FWD) CP 6% COMPLETE.
 6. COA VICE 3D MARDEV REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES.
 9. ENGINEER UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE
- GP-4

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

E. F. Sullivan
E. F. SULLIVAN MAJ.*E. L. Voss*
E. L. VOSS MAJ.

21 MARCH 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 220054 DATE 22 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT GLESSER
TO CG FLC
INFO CG NINTH MAD
12TH MARINES

02/22

BT
UNCLAS E F T O

CG70

OEM/FIRE CONTROL EQUIP FOR M107 175MM GUN

1. TWO M107 GUNS REC'D 15 MAR 69

2. THE FOL EQUIP INCLUDED ON PACKING LIST WAS MISSING:

ITEM NR. ESN

GUN NR. 12A59468

GUN NR. 12A59368

SET SER NR. 47

SET SER NR. 78

51 1290-764-7761

1

55 1290-966-9318

1

55 1290-966-9318

1

3. REQ IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT.

BT

63H

A.B. Thompson Jr.

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H MAR 69

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

01/22

PRIORITY 220056Z DATE 21 MAR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY SSGT WOOD
TO CG NINTH MAB
INFO ZEN/12TH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

G069

CURRENT MSG DELIVERY STATUS

A. CG 9TH MAB 3104 11Z DEC 68

1. IAW REF (A) FCL RPT SUBM AS OF 212359H MAR 69

2. TOTAL MSGS REC'D: 87 IMI 87. LAST MSG REC'D: 092.

MSGS MISSING THIS STATION: 075, 080, 082, 087, 090.
3. MSGS BY G NR. AND DTG ORIG SINCE LAST RPT: 067 210120Z,
068 210420Z.

BT

63H

A. B. Thompson Jr

RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR MAJ USMC TIME _____ H MAR 69

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 17/BAH/dhr

SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257

CNO

PRIORITY 220101Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG MCRD SDIEGO

UNCLAS E F T O

A. YR MSG 192253Z MAR69

REQ FOR IND COUNSEL IN ART 32, CASE OF SSGT WILLIAM D. MCLEWON
USMC

1. PRESENT HEAVY COMMITMENTS IN MILITARY JUSTICE AND ADMIN LAW
MATTERS PRECLUDE ASSIGNMENT OF CAPT JERALD D. CROW AS IND COUNSEL

FOR SNM.

RELEASED BY

Rollin O. Blakeslee
LTJOL, USMC

2073

OSJA

P

G-3H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Rik. Conlto
D. AFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

CMD

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220103Z 69

FROM: CG HIND 1 DIV
TO: CIG

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

(D.O.C.)

INFO: CG FMFAC
CG FULLOCKED

UNCLAS EYTO

FOR CIG CODE DIA

LCPL JOHN L. YINGLING 2445393 USMC

G3H

- A. CIG 192048Z MAR 69
- B. CIG 272010Z FEB 69

PLEASE

- 1. REF A REFERS. REF B, NOT RECD THIS HQ. ~~REF B REFERS~~ *20*

CGI 2072

RELEASED BY

QRT 22 0820.4

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220105Z MAR 69

R.K. [Signature]
 DRAFTED TO [] PASIAK []
 SEC ADJ PROLE [] QUANG TRI 211
 CMC

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
 COM SIX
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BR FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (349-6)

- (0005)
 63H
- A. MCO 3040.3C
 - B. MARCOMPERMAN, PAR 1215L
 - C. HQTACCO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL RONALD KELLETH BATTLE 2428594/0351 USMC, IES CO, 3/4, 3D MAR DIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1000H, 20 MAR 69 APRX 10 MILES NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD BLASTED PENETRATING FACE, CHEST, BOTH ARMS, RT LEG, BACK FR EE LINE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DAIANG.
 - F. JAMES KELLETH BATTLE (F) 1245 W. 30TH ST., JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 32209 EVELYN BOATWRIGHT BATTLE (M) 2129 WILBERFORCE RD., JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 32209.
 - G. NO.
 - H. 12 JAN 68.
 - I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-4.
 (2) \$190.20 BP, \$65.00 SPRT, \$13.00 FORDU.
 (3) 1 YR, 2 MO, 9 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 267-04-0436.
 (5) M.
 (6) NO.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) M. LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 - K. COMG CHR. ATTENDING CAPTAIN LCDR H. F. WILLARD CHG USI.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 25 JUN 68.

OCL

RELEASED BY

220815H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Qualls
 INACTIVE LCO J. M. PASHAK (and)
 SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220107 24 MAR 69

FROM: CG 11100 ARDIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AGOFS, 3-1

INFO: DIR WITH HQD
 COM FILE
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST IN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EPTL (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (352-69)

A. HCO 3040.3G
 B. MARCORPESHAN, PAR 12151
 C. FITPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC LARRY WAYNE KNOX 2452404/0311/8651 USMC, CO D,
 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 0900H, 20 MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF
 VALDECRIFT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PELE-
 TRATION HEAD FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAG'D IN ACT
 AGAINST HOSTILE FOR DUE UP PURPLE MARTIN.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE RR TO USA VENTUARY DARRAO.
 F. DAVE MCIRON KNOX (F) ROSIE MAY KNOX (M) R. R. #1,
 HARTSVILLE, MISSOURI 64701.

G. NO.
 H. 18 APR 69.
 I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) 0 BR, 11 MD, 3 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 499-56-974.
 (5) FCM.
 (6) IC.
 (7) M.
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) F (50%) M (50%). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR E. F. WILLARD CMC USN.
 L. IC.
 M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 13 FEB 69.

CCN

2070

RELEASED BY

JA 2 sum 220854

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. [Signature]
 CHAIRMAN IOP. T. NORTH
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220109 MAR 69 CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CNO

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: *(2003)* ~~UNCLAS~~
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 XII MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST AMTRAC BN
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR

UNCLAS REF (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (432-69)

634

A. MCO 3040.32
 B. FMFPAC 3040.20

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT TWO
 (2) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

me (1) PIC HOWARD A. BAILEY 2474847/0351 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 19MAR69 APRX 5 MILES NORTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD UPPER LEG, RT HAND, ROSE, CHIN, LEFT UPPER LEG AND RT UPPER LEG IN EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) IOP L WUDDLET L. MARCHAND III 2450833/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/4, 3D MARDIV. VIA 19MAR69 APRX 5 MILES NORTH OF VANDERBILT CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD THRU AND THRU RT SIDE IN EN MINE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) IOP L RICHARD L. HOLLIBAUGH 2264294/2815 USMC, H&CO, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV. 23FEB69 AT VANDERBILT CMT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SKIN GRANT LEFT LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 108TH GEN HOSP, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR RHC PURPOSES.

(2) IOP L RALEIGH R. IOPER 2431574/1833 USMC, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3D MARDIV. 13MAR69 APRX 2 MILES NORTHWEST OF CU A V DET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FW LEFT UPPER ARM FR A FRIENDLY GRENADE WHEN IOPER WAS ATTEMPTING TO DESTROY A MINKER WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS RMD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCH

RELEASED BY

220815H

ADJ

1/10/50

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.H. Quinn
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *hnd*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *Tr*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220111 MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINEH MAF

COPY TO: ACoTS G-1

INFO: CMC
USS SANCTUARY
CG FMFPAC

(0002)

X UNCLAS ~~1479~~

PFC DONALD B. SKEEDER 2429230 USMC 1/3/20

G 34

A. CMC 201358Z MAR 69

1. REF A IS QUOTED FOR YOUR ACTION: QUOTE: A. USS SANCTUARY 131320Z
MAR 69. 1. REF A RPT OF DEATH ON SIM, REQ SUPP RPT OF DEATH, TO THIS

HQ, CODE BHA, A P. UNQUOTE.

CGH

2068

RELEASED BY

J. T. Roman

220815H

ADJ

L P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220113Z MAR 69

Rick Deane
DRAFTED LOPL J. L. PASHAN
SEC ADJ PROLE QUANG TRI 2117
OW

FROM: CG THIRD NAFOIV
TO: CGC

COPY TO: ACOS, G-1

INFO: CG FETPAC
COMNAV SUPPACT DANANG

(DOW)

UNCLAS EFTO

634

FOR CLG CODE DWA

LOPL SYDNEY CLAUDE HOWARD 2411371USMC (DECEASED)

- A. CMC 200106Z MAR 69
- B. CG 3RD NAFOIV 200133Z MAR 69 (RPT OF DEATH - HOSTILE 337-69)
- 1. REF A REFERS. SIM RPT AS DOW BY REF B.

CGC

2067

RELEASED BY

QNT 22 0815H

ADT

L P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/DCC/MAF
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO

PRIORITY 220137 Z MAR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MAR DIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV QTR (SC-32)
TO: CG INSPAC
INFO: CG III MAF BNG
FIRST BN, TWELFTH MARINES

(DOLL)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 169

SUPPLEMENTARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 190519 Z MAR 69

G3H

1. 130830H MAR 69

2. REQ BTRY, 1/12

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

7. CORRECTION:

VICTIM LAST REC'D SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WITH WEAPON A . ROXIMATELY ONE MONTH PRIOR TO THE DISCHARGE.

CON 2084 REL BY DL L and field

INSP

OSJA 

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE 32/TSC/MAF
 SER. DIV INSP MI 3132
 CWO

PRIORITY 220139Z MAR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV JMR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JMR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III IAF DIR
 CG XXIV CORPS JMR
 INFO: THIRD BE, FOURTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

III IAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-GCC

SER 3-10

A. KOCI 5830.2

B. XXIV CORPS REG 1-3

1. DETONATION OF FRAGMENTATION GRENADE

2. 171730H MAR 69

3. VANDERGRIFT CD

4. MAJ D. C. CAULFIELD ASS'T DIV INSP

5. VICTIMS:

A. ICPL (F)	A. CPL (F)
B. THOMAS B KORMES	B. ROBERT E CANACHO
C. 2341672	C. 2261564
D. HES CO, 3/4	D. HES CO, 3/4
ALLEGED OFFENDER:	
A. PVT	A. PFC
B. LAWRENCE W HOWLETT	B. GEORGE H KURTZ
C. 2282279	C. 2407936
D. HES CO, 3/4	D. HES CO, 3/4

6. A FRAGMENTATION GRENADE EXPLODED IN THE 3/4 AREA, CAUSING MINOR WOUNDS TO THE TWO VICTIMS.

7. ALL PERSONNEL ON DUTY STATUS

8. 3/4

9. N/A

10. G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. ALCOHOL WAS NOT CONSUMED

B. N/A

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

D. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN INTENTIONAL

END OF MSG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12. A. N/A

B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

PAGE TWO OF TWO

GCH

2083

REL BY

DEL. and field

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CHAPTER 32/DCG/MAP
 SEC DIV E.S. PH 3132
 C/O

PRIORITY 220141Z Z MAR 69

CO Y TO:
 OSHA THIRD MARDIV QMR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QMR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR

SIR 2-16

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240239Z FEB 69

1. CASUALTIES FROM EXPLOSION

2. 190330H FEB 69

3. QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE

13. INTERIM REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL ^{IN} PROGRESS

GP-4

CCN

2082 REL BY Δ L C and field

INSP

OSIA P

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IN 32/DCG/MAP
 SEC DIV INSP MI 3132
 CVO

PRIORITY 220143 -Z MAR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR (SC-32)
 TO: CG III MAF DHC
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVIL-GCO

634

SIR 2-25

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 010511Z MAR 69
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 040117Z MAR 69

1. GRENADE EXPLOSION

2. 242220H FEB 69

3. VANDERGRIFT CB

13. INT: IM REPORT. INVESTIGATION STILL IN PROGRESS.

CCN

2082

REL BY

Δ L C antfield

INSP

OSJA *f*

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. E. TIEMAN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO

PRIORITY 220145Z ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMPPAC

(2010)

INFO: CAC
CAMP BUTLER
THIRD BN NINTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

RPT OF TWICE WOUNDED MAN RET TO DU

G3H

A. FMPPACO P3040.20

L. LAW REF A FOR RPT IS SUB

- A. LCPL ALAN D BOYER 241655/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. JUL69
- D. 28JAN69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 101-69 DTG 301111ZJAN69)
- E. 13FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 413-69 DTG 181013ZMAR69)
- F. N/A
- G. 28FEB69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. JAPAN 2. MANILA 3. OKINAWA
- I. NAC COMPLETED
- J. LCPL BOYER TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 20MAR69

COM

2080

RELEASED BY

J. M. H. H. H.

TIME 211930 H

ADJ

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY L. E. TIEMAN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO

PRIORITY 220151Z ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC

(0008)

INFO: CMC
CAMP BUTLER
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE DNA

634

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPACO P3040.20

1. IAW REF A FOL RPT IS SUB

- A. LCPL JAMES A MINGER JR 2387023/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. JUN69
- D. 19AUG69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 766-68 DTG 230615Z AUG 68)
- E. 25FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 392-69 DTG 110115Z MAR 69)
- F. 25FEB69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 393-69 DTG 110501Z MAR 69)
- G. 25FEB69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. JAPAN 2. OKINAWA 3. GUAM
- I. NONE
- J. LCPL MINGER TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 18MAR69

CCN 2077 RELEASED BY J. Ballbrook TIME 211930 H

ADT

P

DECLASSIFIED

J. W. Shields
 DRAFTER J. W. SHIELDS
 SEC DIV RPS PH QUANG TRI 202
 CWO

ROUTINE 220153Z 2 MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: COMNAVSECCEN
 RPIO HONO
 THIRD ENGINEER

(0007)

C3H

WAIVER OF RPS CUST QUAL

UNCLAS E F T O

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 130601Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- B. RPS 4G ART 222.A
- C. ADM IN FMFPAC MSG 172245Z MAR69 (NOTAL)
- D. OPNAVINST 02601.12B

1. REF A REQ WAIVER OF PROV CONTAINED IN REF. B. REF C ADV THAT NO PROV FOR REQ WAIVER IS AUTH.

2. REF A INDC LT MICHEL AS RPS CUST FOR THIRD MARDIV. THIS WAS ERRONEOUSLY RPTD. LT MICHEL PRESENTLY ASG AS ALT RPS CUST ACCT

NR 269345 AND IS CURR ATTENDING RPS SCOL. LT MICHEL FULLY QUAL IAW REF D FOR ASG AS RPS CUST WITH THE LONE EXCESSION OF PROV

CONTAINED REF B. NO 0130 AVAL FOR ASG AS ADJ.

3. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, REQ RECONSIDERATION OF SUBJ WAIVER.

CGN 2076 RELEASED BY QAX/mm TIME 220905H

ADJ(RPS)

P

CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE 220157 Z MAR69

C O N F I D E N T I A L

JOINT AIR OPNS - SEA CMD AND CONTROL NESTOR KEYLIST (U)

A. CG III MAF MSG 110150Z DEC68 (C)

6-3

GP-4

ADJ(RPS)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1216 0810230
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 220230Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TOD/XXIV CORPS
 220415Z

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PUPLE MARTIN SITREP 90 211801H TO 212400H MAR 69

(C) 1. LOCATIONS:

A/1/4 XD 677547

C 1/4 XD 683545

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1216

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/RED/cgw
 SEC CFC PHONE 3180
 CFC

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 220240 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL, LSD
 9TH MARINES
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) OTR
 12TH MARINES
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PHN
 III MAF DNG
 THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

63H

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 211800H MAR 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMED OPCON OF
~~61/9~~ FROM 1/9 AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED OPCON OF ~~61/9~~ TO 1ST BDE
 5TH INF DIV (MECH).

2. (C) EFFECTIVE 220800H MAR 69 CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF
~~61/9~~ FROM 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON
 OF B/1/9 TO 1/9.

CP-4

CCN 2087 RELEASED BY Morgan/Walt DATE/TIME 220615 H MAR 69

COC

STAND

P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JES/FLM
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO

IMMEDIATE 220250 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARIES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST ANTRAC BN
MCB-7
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
DHCB BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENGR

G-3H

UNCLAS

FORECAST VALID: 22/0800H TO 23/0800H

1. I CORPS COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH FOG AND INTERMITTENT LIGHT DRIZZLE, BECOMING
PARTLY CLOUDY BY MID MORNING.

SKY CONDITION: 2,000 SCATTERED, 10,000 SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN, HIGH
BROKEN CIRPUS. INTERMITTENTLY 0500-0900H PATCHY STRATUS

300-500 BROKEN OVERCAST, 800-1,000 OVERCAST, ALL STRATUS
DISSIPATING BY 1000H.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN GROUND FOG BECOMING 4-6 MILES IN HAZE BY 1000H.
INTERMITTENTLY 0500-0900H LESS THAN 1 MILE IN LIGHT DRIZZLE AND
FOG.

SURFACE WINDS: NORTHWESTERLY 4-8 KNOTS BECOMING EASTERLY TO SOUTHEASTERLY
6-12 KNOTS BY 1100H.

2. I CORPS MOUNTAINS: CLOUDY WITH FOG AND PATCHY STRATUS BECOMING PARTLY
CLOUDY WITH HAZE BY MID MORNING.

SKY CONDITION: SAME AS COASTAL

VISIBILITY: SAME AS COASTAL

SURFACE WINDS: LIGHT AND VARIABLE BECOMING SOUTHEASTERLY 4-8 KNOTS BY 1100H

3. 48 HOUR OUTLOOK: NO CHANGE.

TEMP: 95/73

CON 2086 RELEASED BY John E. Seeburger Jr TIME 221035H MAR69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: SLM/JCV
 SECT: 15CIT PH: 3572
 CWO: _____

ROUTINE 220310Z MAR69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF

UNCLASS/INTO

PERSONNEL STRENGTH PROJECTION; CASE OF CI TMS AND DIV STAFF CI

1. THIRD MARDIV PRESENTLY HAS TWO CI TMS ATTACHED; THE SEVENTH AND THE FIFTEENTH. EACH HAS A T/O OF FIVE OFF (0210), NINE

ENL (0211) AND TWO CLKS (0141). T/O FOR DIV STAFF CI IS ONE OFF (0210) AND TWO ENL (0211).

2. PRESENTLY THE SEVENTH CI TM HAS FOUR OFF, SIX ENL (0211), AND TWO CLKS (0141). ONE OFF AND ONE ENL (0211) ARE DUE TO

NPT IN MAR/APR69. BY THE END OF APRIL, HOWEVER, THE TM IS SCHEDULED TO LOSE FOUR ENL (0211) AND ONE CLK. THUS, PROGRAMED

STRENGTH BY END APRIL 1969 IS FIVE OFF, THREE ENL (0211) AND ONE CLK.

3. PRESENTLY THE FIFTEENTH CI TM HAS THREE OFF, SEVEN ENL (0211), AND TWO CLKS. THERE ARE NO KNOWN GAINS SCHEDULED.

DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE AND THE FIRST WEEK OF JULY 1969, THE TM WILL LOSE ONE OFF (TM CMDR), AND FOUR ENL (0211), INCL THE

TM CHIEF. THUS, WITHOUT REPLACEMENTS, THIS TM WILL HAVE A STRENGTH OF TWO OFF, THREE ENL (0211) AND TWO CLKS BY NLT

10 JULY 1969.

4. DIV STAFF CI SECT PRESENTLY HAS ONE OFF AND TWO ENL (0211). BOTH THE DIV STAFF CI OFF AND THE STAFF CI CHIEF ARE SCHEDULED

TO ROTATE IN JUNE 1969. NO REPLACEMENTS ARE KNOWN TO BE SCHEDULED.

5. REPLACEMENTS FOR THE 7TH CI TM SHOULD BE RECEIVED PRIOR TO THE END OF APRIL TO PREVENT ANY CURTAILMENT OF PRESENT SERVICES

TO THE DIVISION. SIMILARLY, IF REPLACEMENTS ARE NOT RECEIVED WITHIN 3 MOS FOR THE 15TH CI TEAM THEIR SERVICES WILL ALSO

BE REDUCED. REPLACEMENTS ARE ALSO REQUIRED PRIOR TO JUNE TO REPLACE LOSS OF DIV STAFF CI OFFICER AND CI CHIEF.

6. THERE SHOULD BE AT LEAST A TWO WEEK CONTACT RELIEF PERIOD DUE TO WIDE GEOGRAPHICAL DISPERSION OF CI TM

PERSONNEL, THE NEED FOR CONTINUITY IN HANDLING HUMAN SOURCES AND THE CLOSE AND CONTINUOUS LIAISON MAINTAINED WITH

GVN AND INTEL AGENCIES BY CI TM MEMBERS.

7. IT IS REQUESTED THAT APPROPRIATE ACTION BE INITIATED TO ALLEVIATE THE PRESENT AND PROJECTED COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL

SHORTAGES IN THIRD MARDIV.

BT

CCN 2085 RELEASED BY 21. P. Gallagher TIME 220910H MAR69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 1217 081 0315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 220315Z MAR 69
 TM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK///; :940 59: 0 ?
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DGN
 BT

TOO/220440Z
 III MAF

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ3RD MARDIV SITREP 89 211801H TO 212400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS

1. 211915H YD 068618- 13-3 REC'D 2 RDS OF 82MM MORTARS FROM VIC
 071635H WITH NEG DAMAGE OR CAS. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA
 WITH UNK RES

2. 211920H Y D464517, A1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH ON 2 PERSONNEL APPROX
 75 METERS FROM THEIR PSN. UNIT SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RES WILL SEARCH
 AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

211745H YD 091619- VTR OF B3-5 STRUCK AN AT MINE CAUSING MODERATE
 DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. VTR RECOVERED TO C2 NEG CAS REPORTED.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. AT 211415 G2/9 VIC (1) 056564 (2) 056584 TOOK HEAVY 81MM FIRE. ARTY
 CALLED.

IN HAVE REQ AO. RES ADD (2) FR WIAE (3) FR WIANE

3. AT 211645 G 2/4VIC (1) 825619 (2) 826636 WHEN HELO ARRIVED FOR
 RESUPPLY RECEIVED (1) RD OF 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSNS AT GRID 2.

4. AT 211450 M3/4 VIC (1) 946632- FOUND 2 NVA BODIES APPROX 15 DAY OLD.
 BODIES HAD SHAPNEL WOUNDS IN HEAD & CHEST CHECKED BODIES FND NEG RES
 RES (1) NVA/ KIA(C)

5. AT 211530 L3/4 VIC (1) 058566(2) 945654 SNIPER SPOTTED (1) NVA AT
 ABOVE GRID. NVA MOVED TO REVERSE SIDE OF SLOPE.
 FIRED ARTY AT ABOVE E. GRID NEG RES

6. AT 211805 M3/4 VIC 942636 FND 5 A FRAME BNKS
 5X4X4 1 KITCHEN 6X5X5 1 PAIR NVA WIRE CUTTERS (1) US TYPEM
 NEWSPAPER, FN 1 MORTAR PIT. PIT HAD 2 BNKS ONEACH SIDE
 OF IT. MARKED BNKS FOR DESTRUCTION WILL RETURN PAPER AND WIRE CUTTERS
 TO C. P.

5. PLANS: UNITS OCNTINUE O CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA(E) 3 USMC WIA(M)
 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

K IA 407-NVA

USMC	USA	USN
KIA 45	8	0
WIA(E) 191	104	1
WIA(M) 24	18	1
GP-4		

BT

1217

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 220402 2 MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO CMC

INFO CG III MAF

CG FMFPAC

(DO13)

DRAFTER 12A/AMD/TLH

SEC CEO PH 3266

CWO

Copy To:

SUPPLY BR-

COMM 60 0402

64 3077

UNCLAS E F T O

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE TEST EQUIP FOR SUPPORT OF TERM TELEG AN/FCC-19

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 060233Z JUN 68 (NOTAL)

B. CG III MAF 091418Z JUN 68

C. CG FMFPAC 210257Z JUN 68

D. CG III MAF 150702Z SEP 68 (NOTAL)

E. ADMINO FMFPAC 180016Z SEP 68

F. CMC 161648Z NOV 68

G3H

1. REF A REQUESTED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF TEST EQUIP BE PROVIDED AS A MATTER OF PRIORITY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE TERM TELEG AN/FCC-19 INSTALLED IN THIRD MARDIV COMM CENTER:

A. OSCILLOSCOPE, AN/USM-105A

B. MULTIMETER, AN/USM-123

C. MULTIMETER, VOLTMETER, ME-30A/U

D. DISTORTION ANALYZER SYSTEM, DAS-10

E. AUDIO OSCILLATOR, HP-200-CD

F. TRANSISTOR TEST SET, 1890M

G. DISTORTION MEASURING SET, DMS-340

2. REFS B AND C CONCURRED WITH REQUEST CONTAINED IN REF A AND STRESSED URGENCY OF REQUIREMENT.

3. REF D AND E REQUESTED STATUS OF EQUIPMENT REQUESTED IN REF A.

4. REF F INDICATED THE PROCUREMENT STATUS AND ETA TO THIRD MARDIV. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE SHIPPED IN NOV 68:

OSCILLOSCOPE, AN/USM-140, MULTIMETER, VOLTMETER, ME-30A/U,

TRANSISTOR TEST SET, AN/USM-206. THE FOLLOWING ITEM WAS

SHIPPED IN DEC 68: DISTORTION ANALYZER SYSTEM, DAS-10.

5. REQUEST ADVISE WHEN THE SUBJECT EQUIP WILL BE ISSUED.

BT

CCN 2090

RELEASED BY

AMMelle

AT

CEO

4/5000/comm co

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dragter ~~SECRET~~
Section 8-1 Phone 3259

PRIORITY 0415 2 MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR
TO THIRD MAR DIV (SG-10)

UNCLAS

FAILURE OF 1A9 MODULES FOR RADAR SET AN/PPS-6

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 190202Z MAR 69

1. REF A REFERS. NEG RPT SUB. SUBJ EQUIP ON HAND THIS CMD
HAS NOT BEEN EMPLOYED.

BT

REL BY AB Banta TIME 0915 H MAR 69

2 0415+HMC A. C. C. U

G-3H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. E. Faust Jr.
DRAFTER R. E. FAUST JR.
SECT S-1 PHONE 4TH CAG
CWO

IMMEDIATE 220521 2 MAR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
TO: CG TMEPAC

INFO: CMC
CG III MAF

UNCLAS EFTO

RECAP OF CAS MSG TRANS 0001 15 MAR 69 TO 2400 20 MAR 69

1. IAW REF A THE FOL RPT IS SUBMITTED:

- A. RPT OF CAS
(13-69) 170205Z MAR69
- B. RPT OF DEATH
(3-69) 170211Z MAR69
(4-69) 170213Z MAR69
(4-69) 180507Z MAR69; SUPPLEMENT MSG
(5-69) 170203Z MAR69
(5-69) 190151Z MAR69; SUPPLEMENT MSG
(6-69) 170207Z MAR69
(6-69) 190149Z MAR69; SUPPLEMENT MSG
(7-69) 180145Z MAR69
(7-69) 190147Z MAR69; SUPPLEMENT MSG

BT

CCN

RSL BY

McCoy

TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEATH OF CPL L. L. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CNO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220541 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AC 028 G-1

INFO: DER TWELFTH MCD
COM TWELVE
COM ELEVEN
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(2016)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (353-69)

A. MEO 3040.30
B. MARCONPERSMAN, PAR 12154
C. WMEP ACO P 3040.20

G 3H

1. LAW REF A TERU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

A. PVT JAMES CLAYTON REED 2497495/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D
MARDIV.

B. ACHU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APPY 0900H, 20 MAR 69 APPROX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VAUDETRETT
CHIEF BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, EVE. RECD GSW PENETRATING HEAD FR EN
SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUE OF
PURPLE MARTIN.

E. GR RGA QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. CLAYTON REED (P) IDIORS JUNE REED (M) 6444 W. 87TH ST.,
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90045.

G. NO.

H. 28 JUN 68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-1

(2) \$109.50 EP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORU.

(3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 23 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 550-82-2331

(5) (P) AND (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (M).

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. LUTH. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 13 FEB 69.

CCN

2096

RELEASED BY

ON 7/20/00 22 0915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TRANSFER MAPL IDEN
SEE ADJ PHON QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220543Z MAR 69

CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACefs G-1

INFO: DIR NINTH MCD
COM NINE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (354-69)

A. MCD 3040.30
B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
C. FMFPAC P 3040.20

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC DAVID LEE DAVIS 2458151/0331 USMC, CO D, 1/4, 3D MANDIV.
B. ACIO.
C. DEAD (KIA).
D. APRX 0900H, 20MAR69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERBILT CFT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING HEAD IN BN SMALL ARMS FIGHT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NCS FOR DIR OF PURPLE MARTIN.
E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
F. DAVID HENRY DAVIS (F) MARY AVA DAVIS (M) 1540 W. 11TH ST., WATERLOO, IOWA 50702.
G. NO.
H. 28AUG68.
I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
J. (1) E-2
(2) \$113.40 EP, \$65.00 SPBF, \$8.00 FORDU.
(3) 0 YR, 9 MO, 14 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 484-64-1285
(5) (M).
(6) NO.
(7) (F)
(8) \$10,000.00
(9) (F) AND (M). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
K. PRESENT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR N. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
L. NO.
M. NEGAT.
2. DATE RR WVN 19MAY69.

CCN

2097

RELEASED BY

JAD am. 220915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. Gault
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *him*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *in*
 GAO *Cy*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220545Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOS G-1

INFO: DIR EIGHTH MCD
 COM NTHF
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (30-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. MARCORPSEMAN, PAR 12154
 C. HMFACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C BOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. LCPL JAMES HERBERT JEFFRIES 2383660/0351 USMC, H&S CO,
 3/4, 3D MAR DIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 1000H, 20MAR69 APRX 10 MILES NORTH OF HIE SAM,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING FACE, HEAD,
 NECK, CHEST, ABDOMEN, BACK, BOTH ARMS WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION
 LEFT HAND AND ABRASIONS TO RT LEG FR BN MINE WHILE ON PATROL.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR ID USA MORTUARY DAMANG.
 F. KATHLEEN JEFFRIES (W), RT #6, BOX 407B, APT A,
 HOT SPRINGS, ARK. 71906
 G. NO.
 H. 11SEP68.
 I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-3
 (2) \$137.70 BP, \$65.00 SPHT, \$9.00 FORNU.
 (3) 1 YR, 0 MO, 10 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 432-86-5206
 (5) MICHAEL ROSS JEFFRIES, S. PATTERSON ST., HOT SPRINGS,
 ARK.
 (6) NO.
 (7) (W)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR N. F. WILLARD CMC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEI AT.
 2. DATE A ER RVN 20SEP68.

CCN

RELEASED BY

DIX 52man 22-0910H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.R. [unclear]
 DRAFTER ICPL L. T. IONIN *6-2*
 SEC ADJ PHONE [unclear] TEL 21177

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *22 25 77* MAR 69 CWO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: AIR FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACOS G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH ACD
 COM SIX
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (355-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
 C. HMPAO P 3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. ICPL ERNEST FRANKLIN ELDERS 2435277/0331 USMC, CD D, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV.
 B. ACQU.
 C. DEAD (KIA).
 D. APRX 0900H, 20 MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF
 V-DEGRIFT CHI BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BECD GSW PENETRATING
 HEAD FR EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FOR
 DUM OF PURPLE MARTIN.
 E. GR REG QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DABANG.
 F. ERNEST C. ELDERS (F) ADDRESS UNK. MAGALDENE ELDERS (M)
 DECEASED. ADDIE SPEAR ELDERS (GRANDMOTHER) 836 JOGAN ST., SHELBY,
 N.C. 28150.
 G. NO.
 H. 26 JAN 69.
 I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) H-3
 (2) \$137.70 HP, \$65.00 SPRT, \$9.00 FORMU.
 (3) 1 YR, 1 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 243-78-1103
 (5) (GM)
 (6) NO.
 (7) (GM)
 (8) \$10,000.00
 (9) (GM). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 K. CAPT. ATTENDING CH PLAIN ICDR M. F. WILAND OIC USN.
 L. NO.
 M. NEGAT.
 2. DATE AMR RVN 3 SEP 68.

CCF

RELEASED BY

2099 *J. R. [unclear]* 22 0910H

ADT

1 8 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W. K. Gault
 DEAFTER LOPL J. 1. PA HAN *han*
 SEC ADJ ADJL 6 ANG TRI 211 *~*
 CA

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220549Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACPG, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUWED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSB
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - IOL-HOSTILE (431-6)

A. MCG 3040.30
 B. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND E FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ELEVEN (11) IOL-HOSTILE.

A. IOL-HOSTILE

(1) LOPL LARRY E. BURKE 1936130/2111 USMC, HES CO, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 22FEB69 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
 TORN LIGAMENTS LEFT KNEE WHEN LOPL BURKE FELL WHILE RUNNING IN
 COMB POST AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USH
 PELSACOLA, FLA. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SIB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) LOPL WILLIAM C. CARPENTER 2473276/0311 USMC, CO L,
 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 19MAR69 VICINITY OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC RONALD L. DUGAN 2413787/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 10FEB69 AN HOA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF AN HOA CITY,
 QUANG NAM PROVINCE RVN. RECD FY RT ANKLE WHEN PFC DUGAN FELL
 INTO A TRENCH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USH GUAM.
 REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SIB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC RICHARD J. GAFFNEY 244526/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 16MAR69 APRX 9 MILES NORTHWEST OF KHE SANH, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT LEG FR ACCT
 DISCHARGES 11-16 RFL. LIMBS HEALING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ LOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) LOPL ALBERT P. GALLEROS 2452747/0011 USMC, ETRY
 G, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 11MAR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE
 DEWILLE, APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT
 (ROCK-PILE) QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS RT LEG. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USH USC REFUSE. REQ LOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (424-6) CONTINUED:

(11) 21ULF DANNY G. WILLIAMS 0106699/0301 USAC, CO 1, 3/3, 3D LANDIV. ZOMARG, VICINITY OF CAM LG, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER U. DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D HQD BR QUANG TRI. RESIDENCE NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

GGI.

2100

RELEASED BY

ON 7/27/2010

R.H. Quinn
 DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN ✓
 SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211
 C.O.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220551ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACPS G-1
 DIV 1 SPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG RMPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 SECOND BN NINTH MAR
 ELEVENTH REGT 25
 THIRD REGT BN

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT ON CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (429-69)

A. MCO 3040.30
 B. RMPAC P3040.2D

63-11

1. DAWREF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL RICHARD E. ALLEN 2221998/0141 USMC, HQ CO, 11TH
 ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 19MAR69 AT DONG HA CNT BASE, VICINITY OF
 DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DEVIATED NASAL SEPTUM.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOX
 NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL GARY K. BROWN 2309723/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D
 MARDIV. 18MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CNT BASE, VICINITY OF CA II, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RING WORM ENTIRE BODY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) SGT HAYWOOD C. CAMPBELL 2332534/1371 USMC, CO B, 11TH
 ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 24MARB69 AT DONG HA CNT BASE, VICINITY OF
 DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. HEMORRHOIDS. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC GUAM. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB
 FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) LCPL ANGEL M. DEJESUS 2396536/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
 3D MARDIV. 17MAR69 AFX 9 MILES NORTHWEST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. BLVD UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) CPL RICHARD E. DOWLING 2350628/0311 CO B, 2/4, 3D
 MARDIV. 18MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CNT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC DONALD E. DRAKE 2469618/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D
 MARDIV. 19MAR69 AT VANDERBILT CNT BASE, VICINITY OF CA II, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CYST RT THIGH. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

11/11/58 P

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (429-69) CONTINUED

(7) LOPL RAYMOND G. KONSECA 2425857/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/3;
3D MARDIV. 19MAR69 AT VANDERHART CNT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FX HLT WHIST WHEN LOPL KONSECA RAN
INTO A HOLE WHILE IN COMMAND POST AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) CPL ANTHONY D. GILLUM 2194334/0311 USMC, SERVOO, 11TH
REGT BN, 3D MARDIV. 20MAR69 AT DONG HA CNT BASE, VICINITY OF
DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. DEPRESSIVE REACTION.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC PHILA, PA. REQ NOX NOT
BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(9) LOPL STANLEY S. HAYES 2351784/1121 USMC, ENKESPECO,
3D REGT BN, 3D MARDIV. 18MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CNT BASE, VICINITY OF
QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC RONNIE D. SPURR 2472725/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3;
3D MARDIV. 16MAR69 APPX 9 MILES NORTHWEST OF KHE SANH, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.
CNO 200423Z MAR69 REITER.

CCN

2101

RELEASED BY

JAX 2209704

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. [Signature]
DRAFTED BY J. H. LASSAK
SEC ADJ ADJ G TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220553Z C.K.

FROM: CG 3RD DIV
TO: ALC PO. FOUR

COPY TO: ACoEs, G-1

INFO: DER FIRST MOD
COT THREE
ILLIAB POSTAL DIRECTORY
LITER: IAC
THIRD BR LITH LRA

(D022)
G 3 N

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)

PROGRESS RPT OF MISSING II ACT CASE OF PFC JOE MARTIN SWEENEY
2167056/0311 USC,

A. CG 3RD DIV 230113Z FEB 69 (RPT OF LIA 1-69)

1. RPT A REFERS. TO CIA. GE.

CCN

2102

RELEASED BY

DAKoman 221025H

ADT

1 P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.R. Gault
 DEAFTER LCST V. PASHAK *handwritten*
 SEC ADJ PRC *handwritten* TRI 211
 CRO

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220557Z MAR 68

FROM: 3D BATTAL ARDIV
 TO: 3D BATTAL ARDIV

CC: VTC: AGOFS, 3-1

INFO: D.R. PASHAK 100
 SEC. PASHAK
 III BATTAL ARDIV
 PASHAK 100
 FIRST PL. PASHAK 100

(0023)

URGENT REPT (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (354-6)

A. EOC 3040.30
 F. HANCOCK PASHAK, P R 12154
 C. P.F. ACX P3040.2D

G3N

1. LAW REPT A TEND C FCI INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC JEFFREY SCOTT FORRY 2479123/0331 UACG, CO D, 1/4,
 3D BATTAL ARDIV.
 B. ACBU.
 C. DEAD (CIA).
 D. APPROX 0900H, 20 MAR 68 APPROX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF
 VAIDECRIPT CPT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSV PER-
 TRAYING RECK IN EN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST
 HOSTILE INR OF R OF PUSLE MARTIN.
 E. CR LHM QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA FORTUARY DALAO.
 F. ERRED HANCOCK FORRY (F) HANCOCK FORRY (F) 163 BARRASWOOD
 RD., HANCOCK, C. IG 43302.
 G. IC.
 H. 26JUL68.
 I. INFO REPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 J. (1) E-2.
 (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
 (3) O LR, 7 MO, 25 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
 (4) 279-48-3162.
 (5) F.I.
 (6) IC.
 (7) F (50%) R (50%).
 (8) \$10,000.00.
 (9) F (50%) R (50%). LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT.
 K. REPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAN. LCDR R. F. WILLARD. USN
 L. IC.
 M. LEGAT.
 2. DATE ARR RVN 220416Z.

CCL

2103

RELEASED BY

JAX 80000 221030H

ADJ

L P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A. H. Chait
DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MOHIN *Am*
SEC ADY PRONE QUANG TRI 211 *By*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 22 0601 2 MAR 69 CND

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS C-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUIND
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC
THIRD FSR
LTH MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIR ARMY MED
THIRD MED BN
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(0526)

634

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (186-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12155
- C. EMPAC P3040.2D

1. LATEST A THRU C HOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. MSPT CLIFFORD DEE BAUER 667800/0369 USMC, H&S CO, 1/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. ACQU.
- C. APRX 0900H, 21 MAR 69 APRX 22 MILES WEST, NORTHWEST OF VANDERHART CMT EAST, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
- D. RECD REACMD ARMORER FR EN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST NOS FOR DUR OF PURPLE MARTIN.
- E. CONDITION F IR. PROGN SIS GUARDED. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
- F. DONNA ESTELLE BAUER (W) 10232 WOODLEY, GRANADA HILLS, CALIF 91344.
- G. ID.
- H. N/A
- I. NONE.

CON

2106

RELEASED BY

JAX mm 220910H

ADT

1/INSR

P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LTCOL PETERSON

SEC SUP G-1 PHONE 3221

CWO

PRIORITY 120620 Z MAR 69

COPIES: G-1 3 COPIES
SEP 0

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
CG MCSA PHILA

INFO: CMC
CG III MAF
CG FORLCO CMD
THIRD FORSERV REGT
FIRST AMTRAC BN

G3H

UNCLAS
FOR P828/ATD INFO CHE-L

SPECIAL COMMANDERS ASSISTANCE REQUEST

A. CG MCSA PHILA 172121Z MAR 69

B. CG FMFPAC 190319Z MAR 69

1. DOC NO M21800/7332/0003 FOR QTY ONE FEN 5820-086-7536

RECD. SCAR ACTION COMPLETE.

2. CONTROLLED ITEMS REPORT WCC FOLLOWS. REFS A AND B
REFER

BT

CCN 2095 RELEASED BY P. A. Peterson TIME 210800Z MAR 69

4 SUPD P

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/LJS/CJM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3361/3012 DCM
CWO

PRIORITY 220924 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG PIC
TWELFTH MARINES
CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

ROGITZER SP, MLI

A. CG III MAF 160108Z MAR 69

1. AS REQUESTED BY REFERENCE (A) THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS SUBMITTED:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>HULL</u>
351443	BMY559
351444	BMY560
351445	BMY561
351451	BMY567
351453	BMY569
351474	BMY590
351478	BMY595
351481	BMY598

6

CCN 2093 RELEASED BY McKernedy TIME 221005H MAR 69

41040

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER W/CBL /CBL
 DIVORD DOH 336L
 CMC

PRIORITY 220628 2 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FORLOGCMD
 THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (ASCH)
 FISC BRAVO
 MAG THREE NINE

UNCLAS & F T O
 FOR: CG FORLOGCMD (AMMO ICP)

G-3H

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 196-69

- A. CG FIRST LOGCMD 200945Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG FIRST LOGCMD 200205Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF (A) REFERS: FOLLOWING ITEMS (LOTS) ARE TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT. (COND CODE JULIETT)

A. 1305-NO DODIC CTC CAL .30 CARTRIDGE BALL M1 LOT NR. 10-39418.

B. 1305-NO DODIC CTC CAL .38 BALL M1 LOT NR. IVI-41105 AND

WCC-6451.

2. REF (B) REFERS. FOLLOWING ITEMS (LOTS) SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

A. 1315-0454 CTC 105MM SMK WP M63 LOT NR. 15-43-28.

B. 1396-0278 PUZE M156 LOT NR. ING-3-29.

3. UNITS HOLDING THE ABOVE LOTS MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/ISA.

4. FOR: CG FLC (AMMO ICP) REQUEST TRUE STATUS OF ABOVE ITEMS BE PROVIDED THIS CMD.

CON 2092 RELEASED BY

M Kennedy

TIME 27 1155H MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER MAJ VAIL
SEC G-4 PLANSPHONE 3204
CWO

ROUTINE 220630 Z MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
NINTH MAR

INFO: CG MCDEC QUANT

UNCLAS

G-3H

TEST AND MEASUREMENT SURVEY

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 181212Z MAR 69
- B. CG MCDEC 201842Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A LISTS RUCS BY COMMAND THAT HAVE NOT SUBMITTED SUBJ REPORT.

2. REF B STATES THAT REPORT WAS NOT RECEIVED FROM FOL
ADDITIONAL RUCS: THIRD MAR, 13131; FOURTH MAR, 13175; NINTH MAR,
13227

BT

CGH 2091 RELEASED BY P. E. Pandy TIME 1310-22 Mar.

4

P

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSQD 1220 2810705
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 220705Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Tod / on 35 / III MAF

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAG SITREP 28, 2118Z TO 212400H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 211700H VIC 872227 C 1/77 SPOTTED LARGE CAVE AT YD 872227 AND CONTINUING TO EXPLORE.
 - B. AT 212030 B/1/3 VIC LZ BIGFOOT BRWON OBSERVED 1 LIGHT MOVING EAST YD 845235. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE LIGHT

MOVING INTO 2/3 AO.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1220

CONFIDENTIAL

R. K. De...
 MAJESTY LOPL L. T. MORTIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE (QUANG TRI 211)
 CWO

INFO: DIARY/PRIORITY 220425 MAR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CWO

COPY TO: AC, FS 3-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG THIRD AG (10000)
 THIRD MDR
 TEL MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

FIRST BN THIRD MDR
 SECOND BN THIRD MDR
 SECOND BN NINTH MDR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 RECORD OF CACHAINTES - NON-HOSTILE (456-69)

A. HCO 3040.30
 B. HCO 3040.20

1. HAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CASHES SET
 TEN (10) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC P. P. HURD 2428132/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/3, 3D
 MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 18 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REM NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL RAYMOND C. HUTCHINS JR. 2267878/0331 USMC, H&S CO,
 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REM NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC DAVID A. JACKSON 2445941/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/3, 3D
 MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 18 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REM NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC PHILIP L. KENDALL 2444249/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/9, 3D
 MARDIV. 20MAR69 AT VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REM NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(5) PFC NICOLA J. LUCIA 2420187/0331 USMC, H&S CO, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. 18MAR69 AT VANDERGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. Pilonidal cyst on tip of spine. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC USS REFUSE. REM NOK NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(6) CPL CHARLES T. PARSON 2421545/0331 USMC, CO G, 1/3, 3D
 MARDIV. 20MAR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER DETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REM NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

G-1/INSP/OS39

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (136-3) CONTINUED

(7) LCPL ROBERT A. PURSELL 2195379/0331 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
3D BATTAL. 20MAR69 APRX 18 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. MISC SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT FOOT FR ACCT
DISCHARGE OF CAL .45 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC GEORGE J. REED JR. 2437871/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
3D BATTAL. 20MAR69 APRX 18 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. POWER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) PFC MICHAEL B. SHIELDS 2402027/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/9,
3D BATTAL. 21MAR69 AT VANDERHIFT CPT BASE, VICINITY OF CA HU,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. POWER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(10) LCPL BRUCE J. TORMART 2437712/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
3D BATTAL. 20MAR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. POWER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

308

2136

RELEASED BY

221515H

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 11/BLK/tel
SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
CWO

IMMEDIATE 220910 Z MAR 69

COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
INFO: CG 101ST AIR C VALRY DIV CEE

G-34

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL MISSION FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO. 4-30, 231100H
2. A. PZ QUANG TRI LSA TO LZ SIAGON, ONE (1) D-6 DOZER,
15,200lbs, 50KM
3. AIRSHIP ESCORT FROM TASK FORCE HOTEL. COORDINATE AND
RNDV WITH VAND. DASC 338.9; 43.5. RECEIVE BRIEF FROM
TFH G-4.
4. LOCATION OF PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
B. DONG HA LSA YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1
5. EQUIPMENT WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 1030H.
6. UTILIZE VALD. DASC FOR BACKUP FRIG. CONTACT DONG HA
DASC FOR CHECK IN AND ARTY CLEARANCE PURPOSES.

GP-4

CON

2125

REL BY

Jim Coughland

AIR

3/4 P

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER lh/RLK/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 220912 Z MAR69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CCAPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAV LRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO 3-23 FOR CH-47; 230800H MAR69

1. A. PZ VCB TO LZ FULLER, 4005, 401
 B. PZ VCB TO LZ PARIS, 1005
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RNDV WITH VAND
 DASC FOR FAC SIT BRIEF: 338.9; 43.5
4. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY 0730H AND LOADS SCHEDULED TO
 BE CARRIED BOTH WAYS WHEN PRACTICABLE BY TFH G-4
5. UTILIZE VAND DASC AS BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE. 266.1; 43.5
6. LOCATION OF JF-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIR FIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.3
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN

2124

REL BY

[Signature]

AIR

3/4

P

G-3H

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER IOE/WHB/TJB
SEC CEO PHONE 3166
CWO

ROUTINE 220928 Z MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

COPY TO: RPS

CONFIDENTIAL

G-3H

JOINT-SEA GROUND WRESTOR KEYLIST (I) CORPS AREA (U)

- A. CG III MAF 121040Z MAR69
- B. CG FMFFAC 0100032Z FEB69
- C. TELECON CAPT SHULGAY-1ST LT BRAZAS

1. (C) REF A REQUESTED UNITS/ACCOUNTS THAT WILL HOLD AKAK 8159.
2. (C) REF B LISTS UNITS/ACCOUNTS AND NUMBER OF KEYLISTS REQUIRED BY UNITS 3D MARDIV.
3. (C) REF C ESTABLISHED UNITS AND ACCOUNTS LISTED REF B WOULD BE APPLICABLE TO REF A.

GP-4

CON 2149 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 221600 H MAR69

CEU

ADJ(RPS)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LTCOL R. Q. BLAKESLEE
SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257
CWO *PS*

PRIORITY 220929Z MAR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO ADMIN NINTH MAB

INFO CG THIRD FORSERVREGT

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR SJA. YZ 200854Z MAR 69 REFERS. CPL NUGENT TO WAIT NLT 24 MAR
FOR REPAIRS THEN RETURN. DEP SJA SENDS.

CCN 2157

RELEASED BY

Hollin A. Blakeslee
LTCOL, USMC

OSJA

G 3H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE
SECTION SUPPLY
PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 220957Z ZMAR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSVCREGT
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O
MILSTRIP FOLLOWUPS

1. AFL/MRL/T/6645-752-8638/EA/00039/ML3700/8354/2425 N/BLNK/B/
BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/0A/5000121BB650/WATCH WRIST SUBMERSTIBLE
2. AFL/MRL/T/8010-527-3193/PL/00005/ML3700/8357/2460 B/BLNK/C/
BLNK/BLNK/892/05/BLNK/BLNK/9D/0012101000/PAINT GREEN

RELEASED BY DN Bush CCR

RELEASED BY William L. Schubert 2163

Supp D

Alg

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRE:DWG
 SEC 8-2 FM 31 REG 2
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 221001Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG III MAP DMO

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MCCO)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 MAG THREE NINE
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON SPOT REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: FROST BURG (3A1) (5 MEN) OFO 1142-D 69
 200910H AT XDS76574 TM ON TWO HELO'S, ONE HELO SET IN LZ.

3-4 PM GROUND, COMMAND DETONATED MINE EXPLODED, HELO LANDED
 ROCKING BACK AND FORTH, AT THIS TIME HELO REC'D HEAVY AMF

KILLING THE PILOT AND WOUNDING THE CO-PILOT, THE TM EVACUATED
 THE HELO AND SET UP 360° TO RETURN FIRE, TM REC'D HEAVY AMF &

MORTAR ROUNDS FOR APPROX 15 MINUTES THEN EN ASSAULTED TM'S
 POS, TM REPULSED THE EN ATTACK (EN CAME TO WITHIN 10' OF TM)

EN WITHDREW LEAVING THREE EN KIA(C), TM CONT'D TO RECEIVE
 HEAVY AMF, EN ASSAULTED AGAIN, HOWEVER, THIS TIME TO A LESSER

DEGREE, AFTER AGAIN REPULSING THE EN REC'D HEAVY AMF UNTIL MED-
 EVAC HELO ARRIVED, TM EXTRACTED AT 201010H, TM PRIOR TO LEAVING

HELO ATTEMPTED TO SHUT OFF HELO BUT THE HELO CO-PILOT WAS UNABLE
 TO TELL THEM HOW TO DO IT, TM TOOK CO-PILOT FM HELO, TM WAS

UNABLE TO GET TO THE PILOT FOR APPROX 20 MINUTES, TM HAD AO ON
 STATION WITH THREE FLIGHTS F/W AND GUNSHIPS, TM REC'D CLOSE AIR

SUPPORT FM F/W AND GUNSHIPS THE ENTIRE PERIOD ON GROUND.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPPORT ROUNDS IMPACTED WITHIN 15 METERS OF TM, TM ESTIMATES
30 OR MORE NVA/VC IN CONTACT. AO REPORTED MORTAR FIRE, EN

2210-12
WEARING NEW CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES, HELMETS AND BUSH HATS,
NO FACES WERE OBS, ONE NVA/VC WHO APPROACHED WITHIN 10' OF TM

TO THROW GRENADE DID NOT CARRY A WPN IN THE ASSAULT, THIS EN
WAS A KIA(C), EN USING AK-47'S, AND POSSIBLY FM A 12.7 MM, EN

WORE GREASE PAINT ON FACE, MED-EVAC HELO TOOK FIRE ON EXTRACTION
EN WAS USING OLD BUNKERS ON LZ, RESULTS OF CONTACT: 4 NVA/VC(C),

1 USA KIA, 1 USA MIA, 1 USMC MIA(M)
GP-4

OPO 142-D

BT

CCN

2144

RELEASED BY

WCB.ajer
D

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 211915 H MAR69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1226 0811205

ZNY CCCCC

Z 221205Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 3-081-1

1.(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 62 D ARTY ARVN

M. YD 203767 SHDMZ

N. SPEC OPS

O. 221630H

P. SUSP 60MM MORTAR

Q. NONE

R. 221650H-1715H

S. A/62D (105) AT CI

T. 100 HEQ

U. GOOD COV IGT

2.(U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1226

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/LHA/lrb

SEC NGF PHONE 3226

CWO *PKS*ROUTINE 221214 ZMAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV (DGH) RVN
 TO: CTU 70.8.9
 INFO: CG III MAF (DNG) RVN
 CG XXIV CORPS (PHB) RVN

COPY TO

NGFO

Comm Co

6-31

//CONFIDENTIAL//

NGFS SECURE VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

REF: (A) CTU 70.8.9 DTG 161100Z MAR (NOTAL)

1. IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST IN REFERENCE A THIRD MARDIV NGF SECTION IN DIVISION FSCC HAS THE VHF/FM SECURE VOICE CAPABILITY. NO NGFS SPOT TEAMS IN THE FIELD ARE EQUIPPED WITH SECURE VOICE EQUIPMENT DUE TO LACK OF PRC-77 RADIOS. ANTICIPATE DELIVERY OF RADIOS IN APRIL OR MAY.
2. DO NOT ANTICIPATE ANY MAJOR PROBLEMS WHEN EQUIPMENT POSITIONED IN THE FIELD. HOWEVER ON OCCASION MAY HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING KEYLIST EXTRACT'ONS (5 DAYS MAXIMUM ALLOWED IN FIELD) TO THE FORWARD CP'S.
3. AFTER FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF SECURE VOICE SPOT NETS PLAN TO KEEP AT LEAST ONE VHF/FM NET TO BE MAINTAINED IN THE PLAIN.

GP-4

CCN 2165 REL BY *AMM Buell* DATE/TIME _____ HMAR69

FSCC (NGFO)

Comm Co *PKS***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSO
 DE UUMSOW 233W 0811252
 ZNY CCCCC
 LO 221252Z MAR 69
 FM FIRST MAF COC
 TO III MAF COC (PIIC/PRODUCTIONS)
 MACV COMMAND CENTER
 CS XXIV CORPS (G-2 AIR)
 I CORPS TOC (G-2 AIR)
 THIRD MARDVI TOC
 CO FIGHT SFG
 BT

For 1355/mat/m

C O N F I D E N T I A L (ATTN: MACV J211/7TH AF DIS)
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR (U), FLYING UNIT: VMCI-1
 MSN NR: 3055 DTG FLOWN: 22MAR69 TOT: 1500-1522H
 OBJ NR: IZ0483SF SENSOR: KS-37 SENSOR POS: LEFT SIDE VERTICAL
 QUAL: GOOD FL: 6 IN, ALT: 3,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:6,000
 AREA COVERED: XD780035-XD960022-AND-XD905175-XD900278-AND-XD900185-
 XD900281--S-XD927301-XD907286-AND/5868225-XD932229
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 75 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 000
 MAP REF: L7014; 6342 II, III, 6341 I, IV
 1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.

PAGETWO UUMSOW 233W C O N F I D E N T I A L
 III MAF PHOTO IPIR (U), FLYING UNIT: VMCI-1
 MSN NR: 3055 DTG FLOWN: 22MAR69 TOT: 1527-1531H
 OBJ NR: IZ0523SF SENSOR: KS-37 SENSOR POS: LEFT SIDE VERTICAL
 QUAL: GOOD FL: 6 IN, ALT: 3,000 FT, APPROX NEG SCALE: 1:6,000
 AREA COVERED: XD690385-XD859391-ALONG ROUTE 9
 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE: 85 PERCENT CLOUD COVERAGE: 05
 MAP REF: L7014; 6342 III
 1. NO ITEMS OF IMMEDIATE INTELLIGENCE SIGNIFICANCE NOTED.
 III MAF MODULE SENDS
 GP-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

EOX

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1230 0811300

ZNY CCCCC

Z 221300Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-081-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD 215801 SHDMZ

N. FO, PROTRACTOR 62

O. 221539H

P. 4 EN

Q. NONE

R. 221548H-1552H

S. K/4/12 (155)

I. 5 HEQ 5 HEVT

U. EX COV TGT

2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1230

480/1340/XXIV/11 #77

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UUMSK UUMSO
 DA UUMSD 1231 0311400
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211400Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSK/XIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST OF FTH MECH. BDE.
 BT

100/1456/mst/m

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT: 3D RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 220000H TO 222400H MAR 69

II INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

-NONE-

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

-NONE-

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PAGE TWO UUMSD 1231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL REASON

1. 1A1 DELAYED DUE TO BAD WEATHER

2. 1H5 ..

3. 3D2 ..

4. 3A1 ..

5. 1C1 ..

6. 1D2 ..

7. 2B2 ..

8. 2E2 ..

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1. 3A2 DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER

III LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 222400H MAR 69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3B1	8	XD 978559
2. 1H1	3	YD 330520
3. 3C2	7	YD 097379
4. 3C3	7	..
5. 2C3	6	..

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. 1B1	6	YD 349694
7. 1B2	6	::
8. 1B3	6	::
9. 2B1	6	::
10. 2B2	6	::
11. 2B3	6	::
12. 3B3	6	::
13. 3-1	6	YD 243517
14. 1A2	6	XD 776597
15. 2C2	6	YD 018419
16. 4E3	7	YD 006642
17. 1A3	7	YD 100424
18. 3A2	6	XD 878317

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 220745H AT XD 875318 (3A2) BIGSHOT FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 23 BUNKERS THERE WERE (8) 3'X5'X7' (9) 3'X3'X7' (6) 5'X10'X8' ALSO (3) LARGE GALLEY TYPE BUNKERS. (20) FIGHTING HOLES ON THE MAIN TRAIL LEADING IN TO THE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AREA. ALL BUNKERS WERE MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT, WITH COMUFLAGE AND COULD NOT BE SEEN FROM THE AIR. LAST TIME AREA WAS USED WAS APPROX 6-8 MONTHS. IN ONE BUNKER WAS (2) HELMETS, (1) CHICOM CARRING CASE, (3) PICK-AX HEADS, (1) LEATHER CARAGEBELT. TM CONTINUED OUT OF AREA.

B. AT 221019H AT YD 003641 (4E3) IRON HAND MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. TM KILLED ONE ENEMY. ENEMY HAD AN AK-47, PACK, 2 CHICOM'S KNIFE, 4 MAGAZINES, MAP WITH SOME GRIDS MARKED IN RED INK, GREEN UTILITIES, BOOTS AND BUSH HAT. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA AND THEN CALLED ANY ARTY MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

GP-4

BT
1231**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. G. SAULS IV
SEC CAR PLAN PHONE 3447
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 22/4/4 MAR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T C

NOO 1133.2Z CH 4 (ALMAR 12)

A. ONCWI71307Z MAR69

1. ATTENTION DIR TO COMMENTS REF A. SUBJ REPORT DUE THIS HQS (CAR PLAN)
HTL TAPE ON NEW NAVIC 10637 (REV 1-69) AVAILABLE THIS HQS.
2. INSTRUCTIONS ON NEW REPORT TO BE COVERED AS AGENDA ITEM IN BRIGHTLY
CARPET PLAN TENG CONF 1000 27MAR69 IN DIV CONF ROOM, QUANG TRI.

CCN

2149

RELEASED BY

R. G. Sauls IV

TIME

G-1 (car plan) Stand G-1

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XX
 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 1752 0811420
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 221420Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV TOC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV COMS TOC PHJ
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (31 MARDIV) S-081-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-41

L. 12TH MARINES

M. XD 936658

N. FO, SALINAS 63

O. 221900H

P. ACT SAF AND 18 RDS OF 81 MM MORTAR ON L/3/4

Q. FRNDLY GRID XD 944654, NEG CASUALTIES.

R. 221902H-1953H

S. L/4/12 (155)

T. 1 WP, 93 HEQ

U. MORTAR AND SAF SILENCED

2. (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1232

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

VV
*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 1233 0811730

ZNY CCCCC

Z 221730Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARLIV) 5-081-2

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

M. (2) XD 940661 SHDMZ (3) XD 955659 SHDMZ

P. (3) ACT MORTAR AND SAF

R. (2) 222202H -2222H (3) 222-55H -2229H

S (2) L/4/12 (3) B/8"

T (2) 10HEQ (3) 24HEQ

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

1233

409/1758/xxiv/m

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO DE

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 221000 Z MAR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SEVEN
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 81-69
2. 220001H TO 222400H MAR 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 211745H HRD MVT N OF ITS PSN. RECD 1 CHICOM GREN

G-2/4

& OBSD 1 EN RUNNING W. FIRED SAF & CALLED IN 60MM MORT MSN. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(B) 220050H QTCB YD286520 & YD286528 SITUATION CALMING DOWN. MVT NOW SPORADIC AT YD287518 & YD285528. CTR FIRE W/4 2, 106MM

& TANK 90MM

(C) 220938H QTCB YD286520-YD286528 SWEEP AREA OF CNTCT

FND NEW TRL & SEVERAL FGT HOLES. 9TH MAR SCOUT SNIPERS KILLED 3 NVA

(C) & DIV SCOUT SNIPERS KILLED 1 NVA (C). TTL 4 NVA KIA (C). WILL EST-

ABLISH AMB IN AREA.

(D) 221019H RECON TM 4E3 YD003641 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE

EN FORCE. RES 1 NVA KIA (C). EN WAS ON TRL MOVING E. EN WORE GREEN UTILS, JUNGLE BOOTS, BLK BUSH HAT & CARRIED AN AK-47. 1033H G/S RECD

HVY SAF AT YD008643, YD025650 & YD030653. ANKRS WERE OBSD IN AREA. 1137H HRD MVT LOOM TO W. TM CALLED F/M. RES UNK. CONT MSN

(E) 221020H K/3/4 XD943608 SUSPTD EN MORT PSN AT XD947-607. PTL FOLLOWED PATH W/DEEP FT PRINTS & FND HOLE WHICH LOOKED LIKE

SPIRAL PROJECTION OF A MORT. FIRED 81MM MSN W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

GSV/CMR

pv

DECLASSIFIED

WILL CHECK AREA

(F) 221200H A/3/5 YD063613 FND 2 DEAD NVA, KILLED BY FRAGMENTS. HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX 12 HRS. RES 2 NVA KIA (C).
 (G) 221600H L/3/4 XD944654 FND 10 BNKRS & 3 RKT PSNS. REMAINS OF 1 NVA & ASSORTED GEAR AT XD944655. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).
 (H) 221650H 54TH ARVN RECON CO YD197753 RECON TM RECD 60MM MORT FIRE FM YD188758. CNTR FIRED W/ARTY. RES UNK. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTL.

(I) 221700H B/1/77 YD302456 RECD 2 RPG'S FM YD285479. RND'S HIT LAND CLEARING VEH. GAS TANK HAD 2 HOLES. FIRED ARTY & MORTS.

(J) 221750H A/3/5 YD056617 APC WAS HIT BY UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE RND. BELIEVED TO BE RPG RND. WHEN 3/5 PILOT FLEW OVER AREA INVESTIGATE. CREW CHIEF SPTD 8 NVA CROSSING STREAM & ENGAGED EN W/SAF. A/3/5 DISMOUNTED TROOPS & UNIT SWEEP AREA CNTCT. RES 2 NVA KIA (C)

(K) 221800H M/3/9 YD000484 OBSD 6 EN CROSSING BOMB CRATER AT YD012500. FIRED ARTY MSN W/UNK RES.

(L) 221800H 2D ARVN XD926267 MADE CNTCT W/APPROX 1 NVA SQD.

(M) 221845H L/3/4 XD944654 RECD 18/82MM MORT RND'S FM XD950658 & SAF FM XD942660.

(N) 221850H H/2/9 XD9854 SPTD 7 EN PASSING THROUGH OPEN AREA AT XD962583. FIRED 60MM MORT MSN W/UNK RES.

(O) 222145H L/3/4 XD945654 AMB SPTD UNK SIZE EN FORCE MOVING ON TRL. TOOK EN UNDER FIRE W/SA, FRAG GRENS & CLAYMORES. EN RETD 1 BURST OF AK-47 FIRE. RES UNK.

(P) 221945H-222300H QTCB YD283546 W SECTOR OF QTCB SPTD NUMEROUS LIGHTS NW OF ITS PSN AT YD27615507. FIRED 4.2 MORT. RES 3 FIRES. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.

(Q) 222325⁵H QTCB YD283546 CNTR FIRE^D ON YD276551 W/4.2.

(R) 222340H QTCB YD283456 CONT TO FIRE 4.2 ON YD276551.

POST #2 SPOTTED FLAME & SMOKE 15-20° IN AIR.

(S) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

220053H YD04906805 10 EN MOVING NE.
 220826H XD77325355 2 EN.
 221133H YD04906805 15 EN MOVING NE.
 221133H YD09407115 15 EN MOVING S.

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

221139H XD75104128 8 EN.
 221711H YD14007350 3 EN MOVING S.
 221957H XB71004085 10 EN MOVING NE.
 222259H YD04906805 10 EN MOVING SW.
 222320H YD09407115 10 EN MOVING S.

KIA: 3238 / 53 / 1 / 85
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

12 / 15 / 0 / 1 / 4 / 50 / 1
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

129 / 23
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 220604H A/1/4 XD755532 RECD 45/82MM MORT RND S FM

XD747544. FIRED 60MM MORT & ARTY MSNS. AO RAN F/W. RES UNK. NOT CARR-
 IED ON TILS. REPORTED ELSEWHERE.

(B) 220635H-220710H 3/12/CP XD756530 RECD 50/82MM RND S
 FM XD741546, XD768543 & XD754548. FIRED ARTY MSN.

(C) 221600H HMH/L/62 XD780480 OBSD 1 CH-46 HELO SITTING
 ON GRD. HELO INTACT. NEG PERSONNEL IN VIC. REPORTED FM VANDERGRIFT

DASC.

(D) 221913H 1/4/CP XD675573 RECD 15/82MM MORT RND S FM

XD663595. RETD FIRE W/81MM, 105, 155MM.

KIA: 25 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 25
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

75 / 3
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MAINE CRAG:

(A) 220745H RECON TM 3A2 XD875318 FND EN BNKR CMPLX

CONSISTING OF 23 BNKRS, 20 FGT HOLES ON TEL LEADING TO CMPLX & 2 MORT
 PSNS. BNKRSHVLY FORTIFIED W/LOGS & DIRT. CAMOU W/LEAF MATS & BRANCHES.

CANNOT BE OBSD FM AIR. LAST OCCUPIED 6-8 MOS AGO. BNKRS CAN BE USED
 AS TRANSIENT AREA.

(B) 221035H D/1/3 XD804235 PTL FND 35 BNKRS & 15 HUTS.
 ALL WERE VERY OLD. SEARCHED AREA. DES BNKRS & HUTS.

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(C) 211505H H/2/3 XD908233 WHILE GETTING WATER FM STREAM UNIT WAS AMB BY UNK SIZE EN FORCE FIRING SAF & RPG'S. RETD FIRE. PULL-

ED BACK TO CO PSN & CALLED ARTY MSN ON STREAM. RES UNK.

(D) 221430H H/2/3 XD907235 HAD CNTCT W/EN ENTRENCHED

IN BNKRS & SPIDER HOLES. RETD SAF & CALLED ARTY & F/W. RES UNK.

(E) 221510H 1ST CO 3/2/ARVN XD897290 FND & DES 10 HUTS

4x6M. EST 9 MOS OLD.

KIA 23/0 / 0 / 0 / 23
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

2 / / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

10 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 220130H 1/4 XD675575 SPOOKY FIRED ON SUSPTD 82MM

PNSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLO AT VIC XD665562.

(B) 220910H DIV AO XD735550 SUSPTD MORT PSN. RAN 1 A/S.

RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(C) 221405H DIV AO XD778237 OBSD 6 BNKRS W/SIGNS OF

RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS, 5 BNKRS DES.

(D) 221945H-222300H QTCB YD283546 FIRED 4.2 MORT AT

YD27615507. RES 18 SEC EXPLOS. AT 2315H TOT HAD 12 SEC EXPLOS.

(E) 222325H QTCB YD283546 FIRING ON YD276551. RES 15

SEC EXPLOS.

(F) 222340H QTCB YD283456 FIRING 4.2 ON YD276551. RES

15 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 221330H DIV AO XD917224 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF.

ALT 1400'. NO HITS.

OV-10 XD915227 ALT 1000' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

OV-10 XD684542 ALT 200' RECD LT SAF/50 CAL. NO HITS.

CH-46-D XD678572 ALT 10' RECD SAF. 1 HIT.

CH-46-D XD845485 ALT 100' RECD MOD AWF/50 CAL. NO HITS.

CH-46-D XD695575 ALT 50' RECD LT AWF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

FLB XD915225 ALT 200' RECD MOD AWF/30 & 50 CAL. NO HITS.

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 220910H DIV AO XD740545 SUSPTD MORT PSN. RAN 1 A/S.

NEG BDA. XD733547 3 BNKRS POSS FO SITE. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG RES.

(B) 220955H DIV AO XD914234 BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1

BNKR DES. XD906229 BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES. XD914226 FIRED
1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. XD915234 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT

COVERAGE.

(C) 221135H DIV AO XD777237 RAN 1 A/S ON BNKRS. RES

3 BNKRS DES.

(D) 221135H DIV AO XD919225 BNKR CMPLX. RAN 1 A/S. NEG

BDA. XD915224 SUSPTD BNKR CMPLX. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. 5 NVA RAN FM
TGT AREA. THEN 12-15 MORE. ALL WERE WEARING GREEN. 4-5 W/PACK & ABOUTTHE SAME NUMBER W/RIFLES, RAN DOWN TRL E TO XD917224 WHERE IT WENT
UNDER THICK CANOPY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. RAN

1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(E) 221145H DIV AO XD659578 RRESH TRL NETWORK ON HILL-

TOP & SUSPTD BNKRS. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 SEC FIRES.

(F) 221315H DIV AO XD669540 RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(G) 221330H DIV AO XD943602 OBSD 5 NVA. FIRED 1 ARTY
MSN IN SUPPORT OF L/3/12. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. XD676593 SUSPTD APPROACH

ROUTE. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(H) 221345H DIV AO XD915226 OBSD 20 NVA IN THE OPEN.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. XD917226 EN TROOPS IN OPEN. RAN 1 A/S. RES
2 NVA KBA.(I) 221405H DIV AO XD778237 OBSD 6 BNKRS W/SIGNS OF
RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 5 BNKRS DES.(J) 221540H DIV AO XD684593 SUSPTD 50 CAL PSN. XD793-
498 SUSPTD RKT PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.(K) 221555H DIV AO XD912235 RAN 3 A/S IN SUPT OF H/2/3
WHICH WAS IN CNTCT. RES 21 BNKRS DES & 1 NVA KBA (C).(L) 221555H DIV AO XD776237 & XD778235 OBSD FT PRINTS
CROSSING FM LAOS TO SVN INDICATV THAT EN IS NOT USING THE ROAD ANY-
ING

MORE

(M) 221730H DIV AO XD913234 OBSD 1 NVA PSN. FIRED 1

ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. XD920240 OBSD 1 NVA PSN. EXCELLENT
TGT COVERAGE.

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(N) 221730H DIV AO XD665605 OBSD TRENCHLINE & 4/50 CAL
PITS. RAN 1 A/S. RES 75M TRENCHLINE DES & 3 FGT HOLES DES. XD796496

2 BNKRS W/NEG SIGNS OF ACTY.

(O) 221755H DIV AO XD823202 OBSD 4 INACTIVE 50 CAL PITS
OF WHICH 2 WERE CAMOU. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. XD775238 BUSPTD BNKR &
SUPPLY CACHE. RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE & 2 BNKRS DES.

(P) 221820H DIV AO YD053661 OBSD 8 EN IN GREEN W/FULL
COMBAT GEAR & WPNS. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 5 KBA (C), 2 BNKRS DES

& 2 FGT HOLES DES.

(Q) 221830H DIV AO YD044585 OBSD OP SITE. FIRED 1 ARTY
MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 2 BNKRS DAM.
4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

15 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

3 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 2.

(1) 210945H H/2/3 XD897227 OBSD 1 EN & TOOK EN UNDER FIRE.

PURSUIT RESULTED IN 2 DETNEES AWG CLASS.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 83/82MM MORTS

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND

2 / 0 / 0

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

C/S

0/0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:

- (1) 210945H H/2/3 XD897227 POINT ELEMENT OBSD 1 NVA & FIRED.

NVA RAN INTO BNKR. PURSUIT RES IN 1 AK-47 CPTD.

- (2) 220745H RECON TM 3A2 FND 2 NVA HELMETS, CHICOM CARRYING-

CASE, 3 PICK AX HEADS, 1 LEATHER CHARGE POUCH & A NEW RUSSIAN GAS MASK FILTER. TM CONT'D MSN.

- (3) 221019H RECON TM 4E3 YD003641 CPTD THE FOLLOWING FM CNTCT:
1 AK-47, 1 PACK, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 1 KNIFE, 4 AK-47 MAGS, BLK BUSH HAT.

- (4) 221130H L/3/4 XD944654 FND 2/107MM RKT WARHEADS. DES WARHEADS.

- (5) 22130H-221200H 2D CO 3/2/ARVN XD919273 FND 5 MONTAGNARD HUTS, 10 CHICKENS, 1 RIPE CORN FIELD, 2 RIPE MANIOC FIELDS & 1 RIPE

BANANA TREE FIELD. EA FIELD WAS 100x200M. DES ALL AT 1200H UNIT FND 5 ADDITIONAL MONTAGNARD HUTS W/PIGS, 2000 M-1 RND & 100 RND FOR

M-60 MG.

- (6) 221210H 2D CO 3/2/ARVN XD917273 SEARCHED AREA & FND 1000

RND SKS, 2 CHICOM GAS MASKS, 50M COMM WIRE & 2 NVA UNIFS. DES ALL AMMO & GEAR.

- (7) 221300H 2D CO 4/2/ARVN YD195685 SEARCHED THE AREA YD195-685 & FND 2 BNKRS W/WOODEN OVERHEAD, 10 AT MINES, 5/82MM MORT RND,

40/B-40 RND, 1 CHICOM GAS MASK & 2000 LEAFLETS PROMPTING ARVN TROOPS TO STIR UP AGAINST THE GENERAL, STAND BY ORDER. (NO LEAVE FOR TROOPS)

- (8) 221815H G/2/9 YD078571 SQD FM G/2/9 FND A JEEP BELONGING TO A CO 3/12. AFANDON^{ED} WILL TAKE JEEP TO G/2/9 CP.

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REF PER:

TYPE	QTY	PLACE CPTD
RICE	LGE CACHE	XD907235
PRODUCE	SEVERAL FIELDS	XD919273
PIGS & CHICKENS	SEVERAL	XD919273

J. CPTD DOGS:

- (1) 221019H RECON TM 4E3 YD003641 FND MAP ON BODY OF EN

KIA, CONTAINING FOLLOWING 9 GRIDS CIRCLED W/LGE RED CIRCLES. YD005660, YD005600, YD044688, YD048669, YD043687, YD006422, XD926706, XD903665, XD968-

844.

- (2) 221600H L/3/4 XD944654 FND 4/107MM RKT WARHEADS & DOCS.

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

WARHEADS DES & DOCS TURNED INTO S-2.

K. CACHES:

(1) 2211430H H/2/3 XD907235 FND LGE CACHE OF RICE & ORD.
SIZE TO BE DETERMINED.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS: - NONE

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 5-69 DTD 10 MAR 69

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) MATTER OF INTEREST: FURTHER INTERROGATION OF SWIMMER,

SAPPER NGUYEN VAN TEO, 126TH NAVAL SAPPER REGT, CPTD 17 JAN 69 IN
THE CUA VIET RIV HAS REVEALED THAT SWIMMER/SAPPERS MAKE USE OF THE

DARK OF THE MOON FOR THEIR ACTIVITIES. INTERDICTION OF THE CUA VIET
RIV MAY BE EXPECTED TO OCCUR MORE FREQUENTLY ON DARK NIGHTS IN THE

FUTURE BASED ON THE PW'S STATEMENT.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(2) 221145H 12TH MAR C-2 RADAR DETECTED 1 UFO MOVING N FM
YD334773.

(3) 221700H C-2 YD1364 TPQ-31 RADAR DETECTED 1 UFO MOVING
FM YD2379 TO YD2273. UFO WAS LAST SEEN GOING N.

(4) 221850H DIV AO YD197788 OBSD 4 LGE BNKRS W/SIGNS OF RECT
ACTY IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 100M TRENCH DES, 2 BNKRS DES, 1

STRUCTURE DES, 1 CULT FIELD DES & 50M TRL CUT. LT ALIAS 05428397 USA.

(5) 222140H 12TH MAR OP A-2 1 STATIONARY LIGHT. NEG CLEAR-

ANCE. MSN TURNED OVER TO ARVNS.

(6) 12TH MAR SENSORS W/TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE

FOLLOWING:

220005H YD24347944 10 EN MOVING SW. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.

220430H-220445H YD16047948-YD16387915 5 EN MOVING SE.

LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 2168 RELEASED BY H.A. Fischer TIME 230330 H MAR 69

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 1264 0822200
 ZNY CCCCC
 O.222200Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO C PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MAINE CRAG SITREP 36 231800H TO.232400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 230930H E/2/3 VIC 913240 MADE POINT TO POINT WITH UNK SIZE EN
 FORCE. DURING CONTACT AN M79 WAS FIRED INTO CAVE RESULTING IN SECONDARY
 EXPLOSION. AREA OF CONTACT SEARCHED FND WPNS CACH OF 119 IWC. RES 17 WIA
 (E) 8NVA KIA, 119 IWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 231130H H/2/3 3/PLT VIC 903244 PLT FND FRENCH

AMDE TRUCK, WITH TANDEM AXLE, WITH US MARKING ON STEEL, AND RUSSIAN TIRES
 K

FND IN TRUCK 1/2 TON SALT, APPROX 1 1/2 TONS OF RICE AND APPROX 15
 LBS OF TIME FUZES. DESTROYED AND CONTINUED TO SEARCH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1264 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 231900Z/1/77 VIC 677293, FND MANY FISHING BASKETS AND FRESH FOOT TRAILS. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. AT 231200H A/1/3 VIC 798253 FND 3382MM RDS, 1 DAMAGE 60MM MORTAR 35 SHELTER TYPE BNKS, 2-3 MAN SIZE, MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT CONSTRUCTION AND APPROX 6 MO OLD. 8 BNKS 2-3 DAYS OLD AND CAMOUFLAGED. BNKS, 82MM RDS AND MORTAR DESTROYED. RES 1 CSWC

D. AT 222300 TASK FORCE REMAGEN VIC 865355 OBSERVED ONE LIGHT MOVING DOWN HILL, ONE REMAINING STABLE. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MORTARS.

E. AT 231715 C/1/77 VIC 772298 FND 8-19 BNKS MADE OF BAMBOO, AND 3-5 FEET DEEP. NO RECENTLY USED WILL DESTROY. F. AT 230700Z/3231415 C/1/3 VIC 808233 EN 820235 DISCOVERED 23 "L" SHAPED BNKS (3X5) WITHOUT OVER HEAD COVER, ALL BNKS ALONG RT 926 AND ALL ARE ALIKE. BNKS APPROX 4-6 MONTHS OLD, BUT IN GOOD CONDITION. BNKS DESTROYED.

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 26 PARA 3A DELETE 2 POWS ERRONEOUS RPT.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 17 USMC WIA (E) 8NVA KIA, 119 IWC AND 1 CSWC DELETE 2 NVA POW.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1264 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AQ FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 9 1

WIA (E) 54 9

WIA (M) 1 0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 43

NVA POW 2

IWC 129

CSWC 1

GP-4

BT

1264

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSOD 1238 0812345

ZNY CCCCC

O 222345Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSI/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: MAJL CRAG SITREP 31 221200H TO 221800H MAR69

QM UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP 1/3 LZ PARIS

A/1/3 LZ PASSPORT

B/1/3 BIG FOOT BNDVN

C/1/3 LZ PARIS

D/1/3 LZ PASSPORT

CP 2/3 XO 882225

E/2/3 XD907257

F/2/3 FSB SAIGON

G/2/3 XD 890215

H/2/3 XD 882225

CP TF REMAGON XD834363

4.2 MORTARS 1/77 &

C/1/77 XD 780525

B/1/618L/3/3 XD 805327

SCOUT FLT 1/77 FSB SNAPPER

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1238 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. LATE ENTRY AT 211230H 3 RD RECON TM VIC 875318 FND BNK COMPLEX (25 BNKS) ALSO 1 MORTAR PITS. BNK COMPLEX WERE 6 TO 8 MONTHS OLD BUT IN GOOD CONDITION. TM CONTINUED MSN.

B. AT 221310H VIC 777236 F/V OBSERVED 1 EN IN OPEN AND BNK COMPLEX. RAN MSN 5 BNKS DEST 1 NVA KBA RES 1 NV AKIA

C. AT 221030 H D/1/3 VIC 804235 PATROL FND 35 BNKS WITH OVERHEADS AND 15 HUTS CAPABLE OF HOLDIN 1 MAN. 17 BNKS WERE 2X2X 3 FEET. 18 BNKS WERE VERY OLD. BNKS AND HUTS DEST.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 29 PARA 3 A RES SHOULD READ "3 USMC KIA, 14 USMC WIA (E) 5 NVA KIA"

ADD 3 WIA(E) 5 NVA KIA

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC WIA(E) 6 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 7 1

WIA(E) 22 9

WIA(M) 1 0

GP-4

BT

1238

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 25

NVA POW 4

IWC 10

CONFIDENTIAL